

**FADE  
TO  
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1  
00:00:49,910 --> 00:00:46,150

[Music]

2  
00:00:53,450 --> 00:00:49,920

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:55,340 --> 00:00:53,460

of the food reliably 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:57,290 --> 00:00:55,350

Forces has announced that a flying this

5  
00:00:59,600 --> 00:00:57,300

has been found and is now in the

6  
00:01:03,130 --> 00:00:59,610

possession of the army the game is

7  
00:01:05,980 --> 00:01:03,140

rigged changed the game changer I

8  
00:01:10,310 --> 00:01:05,990

occasionally think how quickly our

9  
00:01:12,830 --> 00:01:10,320

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10  
00:01:16,130 --> 00:01:12,840

were facing an alien threat from outside

11  
00:01:16,140 --> 00:01:19,550

[Applause]

12  
00:01:24,889 --> 00:01:22,039

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13  
00:01:28,060 --> 00:01:24,899

church on the GameChanger radio network

14

00:01:31,539 --> 00:01:28,070

and a GRA the global rain

15

00:01:33,130 --> 00:01:31,549

[Music]

16

00:01:36,560 --> 00:01:33,140

need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:42,430 --> 00:01:40,240

[Music]

18

00:01:45,340 --> 00:01:42,440

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:52,510 --> 00:01:45,350

Jimmy judge on the game-changing network

20

00:01:59,440 --> 00:01:52,520

[Music]

21

00:02:07,080 --> 00:02:02,880

this spoke radio

22

00:02:21,880 --> 00:02:19,260

masses how you doing today is Thursday

23

00:02:25,260 --> 00:02:21,890

that's right

24

00:02:27,850 --> 00:02:25,270

stay December 20th 2018

25

00:02:32,000 --> 00:02:27,860

[Music]

26  
00:02:34,559 --> 00:02:32,010  
354 days into the new year just 11 days

27  
00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:37,320  
five days to Christmas

28  
00:02:45,880 --> 00:02:42,480  
four days to Christmas Eve six days

29  
00:02:49,090 --> 00:02:45,890  
to the fade to black holiday party

30  
00:02:50,839 --> 00:02:49,100  
Christmas Jamboree at the rainbow Bar

31  
00:02:52,789 --> 00:02:50,849  
and Grill

32  
00:02:56,179 --> 00:02:52,799  
can't wait for that seeing all of you

33  
00:02:58,450 --> 00:02:56,189  
there it's going to be great we are live

34  
00:03:01,960 --> 00:02:58,460  
from a bunker

35  
00:03:04,150 --> 00:03:01,970  
somewhere in the middle a beautiful

36  
00:03:05,740 --> 00:03:04,160  
downtown Burbank California and I would

37  
00:03:08,320 --> 00:03:05,750  
like to welcome everybody listening all

38  
00:03:10,449 --> 00:03:08,330

around the world all across the United

39

00:03:18,140 --> 00:03:13,990

and tether to and fro back and forth up

40

00:03:22,690 --> 00:03:18,150

and down east and west north and south

41

00:03:25,839 --> 00:03:22,700

far and near pain

42

00:03:28,330 --> 00:03:25,849

this is fade to black for kjc are the

43

00:03:31,930 --> 00:03:28,340

game changer Network and K GRA the

44

00:03:34,210 --> 00:03:31,940

planets I am your host Jimmy Church what

45

00:03:38,410 --> 00:03:34,220

is cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:03:40,210 --> 00:03:38,420

Merry Christmas this is our last show

47

00:03:42,940 --> 00:03:40,220

before Christmas and it's Thursday night

48

00:03:46,360 --> 00:03:42,950

it is Fator night open lines all night

49

00:03:48,880 --> 00:03:46,370

long we have Teresa Linares here divine

50

00:03:50,650 --> 00:03:48,890

frequency on the airwaves at the bottom

51  
00:03:53,650 --> 00:03:50,660  
of the hour followed by open lines all

52  
00:03:58,540 --> 00:03:53,660  
night long it's going to be another

53  
00:03:59,199 --> 00:03:58,550  
fantastic night tis the season you know

54  
00:04:02,170 --> 00:03:59,209  
what to do

55  
00:04:06,580 --> 00:04:02,180  
I'm stellar on stellar comm head over

56  
00:04:08,470 --> 00:04:06,590  
there that's right the the great social

57  
00:04:13,030 --> 00:04:08,480  
media network built just for you on

58  
00:04:16,120 --> 00:04:13,040  
stellar calm Twitter is at J church

59  
00:04:19,979 --> 00:04:16,130  
radio raisin mage

60  
00:04:25,900 --> 00:04:19,989  
just posted one of the coolest pictures

61  
00:04:32,350 --> 00:04:25,910  
movie Friday with smokey on the front

62  
00:04:35,380 --> 00:04:32,360  
porch that's pretty cool d bo d bo it

63  
00:04:36,909 --> 00:04:35,390

pulls the chain off oh that's a great

64

00:04:40,270 --> 00:04:36,919

shot right there you can follow us on

65

00:04:42,279 --> 00:04:40,280

twitter at a church radio hashtag f2b is

66

00:04:43,630 --> 00:04:42,289

where all of these pictures are being

67

00:04:45,250 --> 00:04:43,640

posted right now so you want to get over

68

00:04:48,370 --> 00:04:45,260

there and check it out follow me on

69

00:04:51,820 --> 00:04:48,380

twitter at GH radio hashtag F to B is

70

00:04:53,770 --> 00:04:51,830

the sandbox and we've got Charlie Brown

71

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:53,780

in here that is Charlie Brown right no

72

00:05:02,050 --> 00:04:58,720

that's uh that is Frosty the Snowman

73

00:05:07,180 --> 00:05:02,060

right that's what that right I'm am i

74

00:05:09,760 --> 00:05:07,190

right about these are these is good

75

00:05:11,890 --> 00:05:09,770

stuff tonight that's right it's the

76

00:05:15,279 --> 00:05:11,900

holidays I guess you guys are hitting

77

00:05:17,020 --> 00:05:15,289

the eggnog a little early that's right

78

00:05:19,990 --> 00:05:17,030

it's Thursday night Fator night open

79

00:05:22,930 --> 00:05:20,000

lines all night long Theresa and Aris is

80

00:05:25,810 --> 00:05:22,940

here and she will be joining the show at

81

00:05:27,340 --> 00:05:25,820

the bottom of the hour all right now any

82

00:05:30,420 --> 00:05:27,350

questions or comments for the show

83

00:05:35,440 --> 00:05:30,430

tonight there will be many just post it

84

00:05:36,040 --> 00:05:35,450

hashtag f2b q mark tirana over in

85

00:05:39,339 --> 00:05:36,050

Australia

86

00:05:42,430 --> 00:05:39,349

just posted my Christmas gift that he is

87

00:05:45,460 --> 00:05:42,440

getting me and you know mark you are so

88

00:05:48,909 --> 00:05:45,470

cool because that's the car right there

89

00:05:54,689 --> 00:05:48,919

it's the color that's the car that's the

90

00:06:02,290 --> 00:05:57,839

gt350 oh man

91

00:06:04,990 --> 00:06:02,300

1966 Mustang in what they called I think

92

00:06:07,839 --> 00:06:05,000

they call that Laguna blue

93

00:06:09,879 --> 00:06:07,849

LeMans blue Laguna blue with the white

94

00:06:13,420 --> 00:06:09,889

stripes Man Man Man

95

00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:13,430

of Shelby rims that would that is truly

96

00:06:19,240 --> 00:06:15,199

the best looking car like ever

97

00:06:23,290 --> 00:06:19,250

I don't know the 58 Ferrari 250 TR testa

98

00:06:26,200 --> 00:06:23,300

Rossa right that is that's right up

99

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,210

there you know when you get to the best

100

00:06:30,659 --> 00:06:28,400

looking cars ever in the history of

101

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:30,669

everything that's it right there

102

00:06:38,499 --> 00:06:35,360

66 blue mustang GT Fastback all right

103

00:06:41,769 --> 00:06:38,509

where am i I see how distracted I get no

104

00:06:45,399 --> 00:06:41,779

eggnog here JC but I am smoking some

105

00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:45,409

mistletoe is it is that the night we're

106

00:06:49,629 --> 00:06:48,560

about to have here is is that what is

107

00:06:53,649 --> 00:06:49,639

that what we're doing

108

00:06:56,700 --> 00:06:53,659

I'm fade to black this is a Christmas

109

00:07:01,089 --> 00:06:56,710

show this is a family show

110

00:07:03,339 --> 00:07:01,099

smoking mistletoe yeah and that that

111

00:07:07,200 --> 00:07:03,349

magic mistletoe you can email throughout

112

00:07:13,869 --> 00:07:07,210

the show Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com

113

00:07:16,390 --> 00:07:13,879

all right dot-com gobekli tepe yeah okay

114

00:07:20,939 --> 00:07:16,400

see but that would you just posted there

115

00:07:25,779 --> 00:07:20,949

mark the Bullitt Mustang Steve McQueen

116

00:07:30,580 --> 00:07:25,789

1968 different car you know cool car

117

00:07:36,970 --> 00:07:33,220

I don't know if it's in here it might be

118

00:07:41,710 --> 00:07:36,980

in Rita studio 60 68 which which was a

119

00:07:43,540 --> 00:07:41,720

cool car but it was bigger you know you

120

00:07:45,820 --> 00:07:43,550

know anyway man see you get me started

121

00:07:48,970 --> 00:07:45,830

on Mustangs watches or fender

122

00:07:51,670 --> 00:07:48,980

stratocasters I just get distracted and

123

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:51,680

and I apologize for that because I got

124

00:07:57,160 --> 00:07:54,560

to get to some breaking news crazy news

125

00:08:01,020 --> 00:07:57,170

day today but I've got mama to follow it

126

00:08:03,700 --> 00:08:01,030

up with some good stuff Thank You Rene

127

00:08:06,310 --> 00:08:03,710

which is this it's been a crazy day in

128

00:08:12,880 --> 00:08:06,320

the news in that the Secretary of

129

00:08:14,890 --> 00:08:12,890

Defense James Madison today that's right

130

00:08:18,910 --> 00:08:14,900

I think he's gonna try to last until

131

00:08:20,980 --> 00:08:18,920

February but he's out President Trump

132

00:08:24,250 --> 00:08:20,990

today orders half of our troops to

133

00:08:27,190 --> 00:08:24,260

withdraw from Afghanistan that happened

134

00:08:31,590 --> 00:08:27,200

today North Korea says it ain't dropping

135

00:08:35,590 --> 00:08:31,600

its nuke program that happened today and

136

00:08:38,560 --> 00:08:35,600

tomorrow our government may shut down so

137

00:08:40,720 --> 00:08:38,570

we're dealing with all of that but the

138

00:08:44,260 --> 00:08:40,730

good news oh and Wall Street right

139

00:08:45,880 --> 00:08:44,270

crashed again today the jury is still

140

00:08:48,790 --> 00:08:45,890

out on my shirt what are you talking

141

00:08:53,470 --> 00:08:48,800

about this shirt is is it's it's it's

142

00:08:58,270 --> 00:08:53,480

fresh it's fresh it's quilted for the

143

00:09:03,790 --> 00:08:58,280

warmth come on whoa whoa I like this

144

00:09:06,430 --> 00:09:03,800

shirt Wall Street Crash again today but

145

00:09:10,120 --> 00:09:06,440

the good news is we've got cheap gas

146

00:09:12,220 --> 00:09:10,130

because oil plummeted again today here

147

00:09:14,500 --> 00:09:12,230

in California now I want to hear from

148

00:09:19,000 --> 00:09:14,510

all of you in Twitter right now check

149

00:09:23,080 --> 00:09:19,010

this out here in California gas has

150

00:09:25,390 --> 00:09:23,090

dropped down to about three dollars and

151  
00:09:29,310 --> 00:09:25,400  
nine cents a gallon it's dropped like a

152  
00:09:33,970 --> 00:09:29,320  
buck buck 50 in the last week and a half

153  
00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:33,980  
it now so I that's if you shop for it

154  
00:09:43,900 --> 00:09:40,160  
you can get it for about 309 and so what

155  
00:09:46,330 --> 00:09:43,910  
are you paying for gas bum me out

156  
00:09:47,650 --> 00:09:46,340  
right around the country right now

157  
00:09:54,490 --> 00:09:47,660  
around the world

158  
00:09:54,880 --> 00:09:54,500  
what do you guys Timmy's zippers yeah I

159  
00:10:01,360 --> 00:09:54,890  
know

160  
00:10:05,200 --> 00:10:01,370  
it's cool shirt what are you paying for

161  
00:10:06,310 --> 00:10:05,210  
gas a dollar eighty six in Texas are you

162  
00:10:12,460 --> 00:10:06,320  
kidding me

163  
00:10:17,910 --> 00:10:12,470

until 86 that's like free Jimbo horik

164

00:10:23,650 --> 00:10:17,920

says it's 2:35 where's that at 235

165

00:10:29,200 --> 00:10:23,660

Indiana it's a dollar 97 Randy the truth

166

00:10:32,650 --> 00:10:29,210

is now says to 77 to 77 in Las Vegas Wow

167

00:10:34,720 --> 00:10:32,660

dollar 89 in Arkansas seat man look at

168

00:10:36,580 --> 00:10:34,730

look at Twitter Twitter is blasting

169

00:10:39,880 --> 00:10:36,590

right now okay wait a minute let me get

170

00:10:42,190 --> 00:10:39,890

caught up here again yes the shirt is a

171

00:10:53,890 --> 00:10:42,200

hoodie Nancy yeah you want you know what

172

00:10:57,850 --> 00:10:53,900

the hood up to 50 in Chicago Jim is in

173

00:11:02,740 --> 00:10:57,860

Pennsylvania wow that is cheap 237 in

174

00:11:07,660 --> 00:11:02,750

Illinois premium is a dollar eighty in

175

00:11:13,300 --> 00:11:07,670

Sidney per liter so 360 that's about 360

176

00:11:15,040 --> 00:11:13,310

a gallon in Sidney 2:30 in Pennsylvania

177

00:11:17,470 --> 00:11:15,050

that's Eddie and Pennsylvania two

178

00:11:23,130 --> 00:11:17,480

dollars and five cents in Columbus

179

00:11:25,900 --> 00:11:23,140

Nebraska Wow dollar 89 in Milwaukee

180

00:11:28,210 --> 00:11:25,910

Arizona is in the two dollars and 50

181

00:11:29,470 --> 00:11:28,220

cent range and that's from dick how you

182

00:11:35,200 --> 00:11:29,480

doing dick it's good to hear from you

183

00:11:37,300 --> 00:11:35,210

but yeah so think about it for us here

184

00:11:40,360 --> 00:11:37,310

if you know three dollars and nine cents

185

00:11:45,480 --> 00:11:40,370

and it's a bogging dollar 99 outside of

186

00:11:46,900 --> 00:11:45,490

DC there you go and that's from Ned head

187

00:11:52,630 --> 00:11:46,910

Wow

188

00:11:55,820 --> 00:11:52,640

I didn't I knew Rita had said to me 333

189

00:11:58,130 --> 00:11:55,830

in Atascadero and that's from Eric

190

00:12:02,139 --> 00:11:58,140

you're up in a task Adaro oh that's

191

00:12:05,210 --> 00:12:02,149

right the funny farm ah makes sense

192

00:12:06,170 --> 00:12:05,220

Reverend moon child says the dollar 92

193

00:12:10,730 --> 00:12:06,180

in South Carolina

194

00:12:13,400 --> 00:12:10,740

well my dollar dollar five a liter in

195

00:12:17,259 --> 00:12:13,410

Saskatchewan wow really

196

00:12:21,920 --> 00:12:17,269

that's pretty cheap a dollar twenty uh

197

00:12:25,130 --> 00:12:21,930

that's pounds 125 pounds per litre

198

00:12:28,100 --> 00:12:25,140

that's about 250 right I I don't know I

199

00:12:30,259 --> 00:12:28,110

don't know that Pound conversion to 29

200

00:12:33,250 --> 00:12:30,269

in West Virginia man you guys okay okay

201  
00:12:36,800 --> 00:12:33,260  
dollar 95 seat now that's that I guess

202  
00:12:38,090 --> 00:12:36,810  
dollar eighty-seven in st. Louis you

203  
00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:38,100  
guys understand where I'm coming from

204  
00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:39,839  
now okay

205  
00:12:46,519 --> 00:12:42,240  
three dollars and nine cents a gallon

206  
00:12:49,009 --> 00:12:46,529  
here and we are happy happy it's it's

207  
00:12:53,090 --> 00:12:49,019  
dropped a dollar 50 and pretty quickly

208  
00:12:55,280 --> 00:12:53,100  
so maybe it'll get down below \$3 a

209  
00:12:57,650 --> 00:12:55,290  
gallon here in Southern California so

210  
00:13:01,250 --> 00:12:57,660  
merry Christmas to all of you with these

211  
00:13:04,910 --> 00:13:01,260  
cheap cheap gas prices absolutely

212  
00:13:07,490 --> 00:13:04,920  
incredible the now other news today that

213  
00:13:10,040 --> 00:13:07,500

broke the European Space Agency released

214

00:13:13,610 --> 00:13:10,050

an image today taken by the Mars Express

215

00:13:16,579 --> 00:13:13,620

mission the the photograph the image was

216

00:13:20,900 --> 00:13:16,589

taken today and released today showing

217

00:13:25,370 --> 00:13:20,910

the Korolev crater that is filled with

218

00:13:28,250 --> 00:13:25,380

water ice it's an incredible image the

219

00:13:31,460 --> 00:13:28,260

coral of craters ice is about five

220

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:31,470

thousand nine hundred feet thick all

221

00:13:39,050 --> 00:13:36,240

year long the crater which is over 50

222

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:39,060

miles across is just south of the

223

00:13:45,319 --> 00:13:42,240

northern polar cap and the deep base of

224

00:13:49,610 --> 00:13:45,329

the crater floor is about 1.2 miles

225

00:13:53,210 --> 00:13:49,620

below its rim chuck full of water ice

226  
00:13:55,040 --> 00:13:53,220  
and it's an amazing amazing picture and

227  
00:13:57,860 --> 00:13:55,050  
they posted so I've with that picture

228  
00:14:00,650 --> 00:13:57,870  
should be on the front of our fade to

229  
00:14:02,780 --> 00:14:00,660  
black Christmas card so I'm with that

230  
00:14:06,040 --> 00:14:02,790  
I'm gonna say Merry Christmas Justin

231  
00:14:08,560 --> 00:14:06,050  
says 265 a gallon in Buffalo New York

232  
00:14:11,950 --> 00:14:08,570  
Brian Connolly says

233  
00:14:13,900 --> 00:14:11,960  
but Lake New Jersey's 235 is it New

234  
00:14:17,500 --> 00:14:13,910  
Jersey typically some of the cheapest

235  
00:14:20,620 --> 00:14:17,510  
gas in the country right yeah so there

236  
00:14:23,410 --> 00:14:20,630  
you go I think I got caught up to 29

237  
00:14:27,130 --> 00:14:23,420  
West Virginia that's from Kevin Kansas

238  
00:14:30,600 --> 00:14:27,140

City Missouri from Janet dollar 95 yeah

239

00:14:35,890 --> 00:14:30,610

yeah I'm more than a little jealous and

240

00:14:37,600 --> 00:14:35,900

John Salley who posted this John Salley

241

00:14:39,940 --> 00:14:37,610

there you go that that was a cool

242

00:14:41,710 --> 00:14:39,950

picture that was a cool picture hanging

243

00:14:45,130 --> 00:14:41,720

out John Salley last year thank you for

244

00:14:47,550 --> 00:14:45,140

that Scott all right it's Thursday it's

245

00:14:51,100 --> 00:14:47,560

fate or night and this is our last show

246

00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:51,110

before Christmas obviously Monday is

247

00:14:55,120 --> 00:14:51,920

Christmas Eve

248

00:14:57,700 --> 00:14:55,130

Tuesday is Christmas so we're taking

249

00:14:59,410 --> 00:14:57,710

those two days off of course I don't

250

00:15:02,920 --> 00:14:59,420

have coast to coast this weekend it's

251  
00:15:04,810 --> 00:15:02,930  
another good thing and then Wednesday no

252  
00:15:09,850 --> 00:15:04,820  
show on Wednesday because we're having

253  
00:15:13,420 --> 00:15:09,860  
our Christmas party at the rainbow Bar &

254  
00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:13,430  
Grill okay and speaking of that that

255  
00:15:20,170 --> 00:15:17,360  
party is December 26th and you can send

256  
00:15:21,130 --> 00:15:20,180  
me an email I got a bunch today you can

257  
00:15:23,110 --> 00:15:21,140  
send me an email

258  
00:15:24,640 --> 00:15:23,120  
Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio calm if

259  
00:15:26,050 --> 00:15:24,650  
you're gonna be attending our party just

260  
00:15:27,850 --> 00:15:26,060  
let me know we'll get you on the guest

261  
00:15:30,010 --> 00:15:27,860  
list and let me know if you're gonna

262  
00:15:33,490 --> 00:15:30,020  
bring anybody with you to +1 and

263  
00:15:36,430 --> 00:15:33,500

whatever +4 but I do let me know okay

264

00:15:38,050 --> 00:15:36,440

and Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio comments

265

00:15:39,580 --> 00:15:38,060

at the rainbow Bar and Grill on the

266

00:15:42,460 --> 00:15:39,590

Sunset Strip right here in Hollywood

267

00:15:46,990 --> 00:15:42,470

California and it's going to be a great

268

00:15:51,610 --> 00:15:47,000

night you're on the guest list just just

269

00:15:55,000 --> 00:15:51,620

show up and and no charge to get in cash

270

00:15:58,000 --> 00:15:55,010

bar you know normal dinner menu there it

271

00:16:01,720 --> 00:15:58,010

is the rainbow Bar & Grill I wish I

272

00:16:05,260 --> 00:16:01,730

could buy dinner for all 200 of you but

273

00:16:08,530 --> 00:16:05,270

you do the math on that and drinks but

274

00:16:12,310 --> 00:16:08,540

come on by alright come on by it's gonna

275

00:16:14,880 --> 00:16:12,320

be great and if I started dropping some

276

00:16:18,130 --> 00:16:14,890

of the names I'm not going to do that

277

00:16:20,860 --> 00:16:18,140

dropping some of the names of our

278

00:16:21,970 --> 00:16:20,870

friends that are gonna be there just to

279

00:16:25,210 --> 00:16:21,980

show up it's going to be

280

00:16:27,370 --> 00:16:25,220

really really cool all right and then

281

00:16:32,500 --> 00:16:27,380

right after that 2019 conscious life

282

00:16:34,420 --> 00:16:32,510

Expo at the Los Angeles lax Hilton

283

00:16:36,640 --> 00:16:34,430

all right this year we are celebrating

284

00:16:39,310 --> 00:16:36,650

the 50th anniversary of Chariots of the

285

00:16:41,470 --> 00:16:39,320

Gods with Erich von däniken I'll be

286

00:16:44,560 --> 00:16:41,480

hosting the panel with Eric on Friday

287

00:16:46,300 --> 00:16:44,570

night opening night with Eric Linda

288

00:16:50,260 --> 00:16:46,310

Moulton Howe Jace Martell Billy Carson

289

00:16:52,240 --> 00:16:50,270

and David Wilcock and there you go so

290

00:16:54,730 --> 00:16:52,250

that'll be Friday night and of course

291

00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:54,740

George Noory who is there every single

292

00:16:58,650 --> 00:16:56,240

year and he's going to have his events

293

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:58,660

going on the coast-to-coast

294

00:17:03,940 --> 00:17:00,800

get-together that he does and of course

295

00:17:05,140 --> 00:17:03,950

he hosts the panel on the George Noory

296

00:17:07,630 --> 00:17:05,150

panel on Saturday

297

00:17:09,310 --> 00:17:07,640

nassim haramain is there this year so is

298

00:17:12,790 --> 00:17:09,320

Robert Schoch and dannion brinkley and

299

00:17:13,780 --> 00:17:12,800

grant Cameron Julia ma Spurgeon really

300

00:17:16,660 --> 00:17:13,790

looking forward to hanging out with

301  
00:17:18,100 --> 00:17:16,670  
Julia and of course our very own Teresa

302  
00:17:20,080 --> 00:17:18,110  
Harris is going to be there 50 other

303  
00:17:22,660 --> 00:17:20,090  
speakers out presenting just head over

304  
00:17:24,910 --> 00:17:22,670  
to the conscious life Expo comm website

305  
00:17:26,980 --> 00:17:24,920  
for tickets and you can also grab a full

306  
00:17:28,930 --> 00:17:26,990  
conference schedule and their new

307  
00:17:32,320 --> 00:17:28,940  
website by the way just launched so

308  
00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:32,330  
there you go jingle bells from MCOs had

309  
00:17:43,570 --> 00:17:39,280  
those are funny those are funny all

310  
00:17:45,610 --> 00:17:43,580  
right where am I at don't forget to

311  
00:17:49,390 --> 00:17:45,620  
subscribe to our podcast it is just two

312  
00:17:50,350 --> 00:17:49,400  
dollars a month over 950 archive shows

313  
00:17:52,360 --> 00:17:50,360

right there

314

00:17:54,460 --> 00:17:52,370

click on the podcast banner over to me

315

00:17:57,070 --> 00:17:54,470

to radio.com and don't forget you can

316

00:17:59,290 --> 00:17:57,080

also become an official fader not over

317

00:18:02,050 --> 00:17:59,300

in our membership section on the site

318

00:18:04,690 --> 00:18:02,060

very simple to do click on it and go

319

00:18:05,950 --> 00:18:04,700

become an official fate or not you can

320

00:18:07,600 --> 00:18:05,960

do whatever you would like to do let's

321

00:18:10,480 --> 00:18:07,610

get this show crack and got a lot to do

322

00:18:15,480 --> 00:18:10,490

Theresa Ian Eris's with us at the bottom

323

00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:15,490

of the hour today happy birthday to kiss

324

00:18:28,660 --> 00:18:23,360

original gangsta Peter Criss today is 72

325

00:18:33,700 --> 00:18:28,670

years old unbelievable right 72 years

326

00:18:36,430 --> 00:18:33,710

old Jonah Hill Jonah Hill today is his

327

00:18:40,510 --> 00:18:36,440

34 do you know his dad was

328

00:18:43,450 --> 00:18:40,520

the accountant for guns and roses I bet

329

00:18:48,010 --> 00:18:43,460

you didn't know that there you go so

330

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:48,020

anyway Jonah Hill today is 34 and he's

331

00:18:53,260 --> 00:18:51,440

done some funny stuff and I get that but

332

00:18:55,780 --> 00:18:53,270

he made the list I don't know if he made

333

00:18:58,810 --> 00:18:55,790

it in years past but he made it this

334

00:19:02,200 --> 00:18:58,820

year because of the miniseries that he

335

00:19:04,450 --> 00:19:02,210

did called maniac and if you haven't

336

00:19:06,970 --> 00:19:04,460

seen it you've got to check it out it's

337

00:19:10,180 --> 00:19:06,980

called maniacs really cool and last

338

00:19:14,380 --> 00:19:10,190

night we started binging and this

339

00:19:18,549 --> 00:19:14,390

happened after the show it's uh it's

340

00:19:21,730 --> 00:19:18,559

called I think it's called the man it's

341

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:21,740

the new Michael Douglas Alan Arkin TV

342

00:19:28,419 --> 00:19:24,320

series I think it's called the cap in

343

00:19:31,720 --> 00:19:28,429

ski method capper ski cap in ski method

344

00:19:33,760 --> 00:19:31,730

and we ended up watching like six or

345

00:19:36,580 --> 00:19:33,770

eight episodes last I couldn't stop

346

00:19:40,390 --> 00:19:36,590

watching read eternity she goes it's for

347

00:19:41,980 --> 00:19:40,400

our clock in the morning yeah and she

348

00:19:44,260 --> 00:19:41,990

didn't want to stop either but we had to

349

00:19:46,840 --> 00:19:44,270

eventually make it to bed and get some

350

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:46,850

sleep but that is really good it's

351

00:19:53,200 --> 00:19:49,520

whatever it's called it's uh and I don't

352

00:19:54,940 --> 00:19:53,210

know how Netflix is doing it I read a no

353

00:19:57,730 --> 00:19:54,950

I can't believe I'm rambling about this

354

00:20:03,390 --> 00:19:57,740

but I saw something this week that

355

00:20:12,419 --> 00:20:03,400

Netflix has got 600 TV series and movies

356

00:20:15,700 --> 00:20:12,429

in production 600 that's six 600

357

00:20:17,380 --> 00:20:15,710

absolutely insane they are snagging up

358

00:20:19,930 --> 00:20:17,390

everybody and so we're watching this TV

359

00:20:23,730 --> 00:20:19,940

series last night everybody I'm talking

360

00:20:27,310 --> 00:20:23,740

about guest stars like Jay Leno and and

361

00:20:30,360 --> 00:20:27,320

Danny DeVito you know of course Alan

362

00:20:34,419 --> 00:20:30,370

Arkin it's just like one after another

363

00:20:36,130 --> 00:20:34,429

walking on the set it's uh it's an

364

00:20:37,630 --> 00:20:36,140

amazing thing what netflix is doing

365

00:20:39,549 --> 00:20:37,640

they've got they've got the money

366

00:20:41,770 --> 00:20:39,559

they've got the ambition they they want

367

00:20:44,020 --> 00:20:41,780

to go and do this and and they are and

368

00:20:45,730 --> 00:20:44,030

this series is really really good you

369

00:20:49,289 --> 00:20:45,740

should go check it out okay on this day

370

00:20:52,609 --> 00:20:49,299

in history OTD 1957

371

00:20:56,820 --> 00:20:52,619

while spending the Christmas holidays at

372

00:20:59,729 --> 00:20:56,830

Graceland his newly purchased home by

373

00:21:02,789 --> 00:20:59,739

the way at that time rock-and-roll star

374

00:21:07,729 --> 00:21:02,799

Elvis Presley receives his draft notice

375

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:07,739

in the mail from the United States I'm a

376

00:21:13,919 --> 00:21:12,159

yeah fader fact okay yeah I talk about

377

00:21:18,320 --> 00:21:13,929

this all the time and now I've got a

378

00:21:21,690 --> 00:21:18,330

fader fact for you in 1995 NASA

379

00:21:23,970 --> 00:21:21,700

astronomer Bob Williams wanted to point

380

00:21:27,810 --> 00:21:23,980

the Hubble telescope at the darkest part

381

00:21:30,029 --> 00:21:27,820

of the sky for 100 hours everyone said

382

00:21:33,989 --> 00:21:30,039

it was a waste of valuable time and

383

00:21:36,409 --> 00:21:33,999

resources and he'd have to resign if it

384

00:21:41,489 --> 00:21:36,419

came up blank

385

00:21:44,849 --> 00:21:41,499

instead it revealed over 3,000 galaxies

386

00:21:49,139 --> 00:21:44,859

in an area totally dark part of the sky

387

00:21:55,470 --> 00:21:49,149

in an area 130th the width of a full

388

00:21:57,599 --> 00:21:55,480

moon that big that's right and that is

389

00:21:59,549 --> 00:21:57,609

your fader fact tonight's Thursday

390

00:22:01,919 --> 00:21:59,559

night's fader night teresi and Eris is

391

00:22:05,489 --> 00:22:01,929

gonna be here in a few minutes followed

392

00:22:09,169 --> 00:22:05,499

by open lines all night long now last

393

00:22:16,680 --> 00:22:12,779

December 9th actually I guess it was uh

394

00:22:20,549 --> 00:22:16,690

yeah 11 days ago last week on coast to

395

00:22:22,320 --> 00:22:20,559

coast I talked about this and and here

396

00:22:26,099 --> 00:22:22,330

it is it's our last show before

397

00:22:29,330 --> 00:22:26,109

Christmas so if you missed it then I'm

398

00:22:32,879 --> 00:22:29,340

gonna review it again right now because

399

00:22:34,590 --> 00:22:32,889

when we get to this time of year we all

400

00:22:36,119 --> 00:22:34,600

have thoughts and memories that come

401  
00:22:37,950 --> 00:22:36,129  
flooding back it's Christmas from

402  
00:22:40,830 --> 00:22:37,960  
whether it's Charlie Brown Christmas the

403  
00:22:44,460 --> 00:22:40,840  
bike you didn't get the bike you did get

404  
00:22:47,759 --> 00:22:44,470  
you know whatever you're warm and fuzzy

405  
00:22:51,629 --> 00:22:47,769  
memories of Christmas are right we all

406  
00:22:53,999 --> 00:22:51,639  
have them and for some strange reason

407  
00:22:57,180 --> 00:22:54,009  
because I've got the bike story we've

408  
00:22:59,159 --> 00:22:57,190  
all got the bike story and and things

409  
00:23:02,910 --> 00:22:59,169  
when we were really young but for me

410  
00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:02,920  
I go back to the year 1980 and

411  
00:23:06,750 --> 00:23:05,440  
1980 was a great year with my family in

412  
00:23:11,280 --> 00:23:06,760  
Indianapolis and it was a great

413  
00:23:14,580 --> 00:23:11,290

Christmas but that that winter was just

414

00:23:16,980 --> 00:23:14,590

an amazingly great winter with some

415

00:23:23,100 --> 00:23:16,990

hiccups in it like John Lennon dying

416

00:23:25,200 --> 00:23:23,110

right okay well anyway it involves my

417

00:23:27,600 --> 00:23:25,210

senior year in high school back in

418

00:23:29,820 --> 00:23:27,610

Indianapolis and I had a drafting

419

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:29,830

teacher and his name was Diamond Hays

420

00:23:37,260 --> 00:23:34,480

and I was really advanced in drafting at

421

00:23:40,650 --> 00:23:37,270

the time and mr. Hays had arranged for

422

00:23:44,670 --> 00:23:40,660

me to take three drafting classes in a

423

00:23:47,520 --> 00:23:44,680

row before lunch I was too advanced in

424

00:23:50,790 --> 00:23:47,530

drafting to take anything they didn't

425

00:23:53,640 --> 00:23:50,800

have any classes for me so he looked at

426  
00:23:56,040 --> 00:23:53,650  
all of my drawings and artwork and said

427  
00:23:57,240 --> 00:23:56,050  
look okay let's get this arranged so

428  
00:23:59,070 --> 00:23:57,250  
they arranged it with a counselor and

429  
00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:59,080  
they'd you know and he said I'll just

430  
00:24:03,480 --> 00:24:00,400  
I'll teach you one-on-one

431  
00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:03,490  
right he is one of the coolest guys I'd

432  
00:24:07,920 --> 00:24:04,480  
ever met in my life

433  
00:24:10,190 --> 00:24:07,930  
Diamond Hays and I was able to sit in

434  
00:24:13,890 --> 00:24:10,200  
three drafting classes in a row

435  
00:24:15,840 --> 00:24:13,900  
back-to-back and what he would do it

436  
00:24:17,970 --> 00:24:15,850  
each one of these drafting classes

437  
00:24:19,410 --> 00:24:17,980  
because I think about that you know

438  
00:24:22,440 --> 00:24:19,420

three in a row I did it for two

439

00:24:25,380 --> 00:24:22,450

semesters and he would do this music

440

00:24:27,810 --> 00:24:25,390

education before each class so I got

441

00:24:30,420 --> 00:24:27,820

that three times a day five days a week

442

00:24:32,040 --> 00:24:30,430

for two semesters and he would talk

443

00:24:34,440 --> 00:24:32,050

about music and he would introduce

444

00:24:36,510 --> 00:24:34,450

something and it might be jazz might be

445

00:24:39,120 --> 00:24:36,520

rock and roll some experience of his

446

00:24:42,360 --> 00:24:39,130

he'd play an album some days he would

447

00:24:45,150 --> 00:24:42,370

just play the radio and and thinks but

448

00:24:47,520 --> 00:24:45,160

he was just a very dynamic guy one of

449

00:24:51,390 --> 00:24:47,530

the coolest guys ever and he really

450

00:24:55,170 --> 00:24:51,400

influenced me and that winter was just

451  
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:55,180  
an amazing winter and I got to listen to

452  
00:25:02,460 --> 00:24:58,240  
all of this music and so now today I

453  
00:25:04,290 --> 00:25:02,470  
just think about those days anyway he

454  
00:25:07,830 --> 00:25:04,300  
was just a different guy and he would

455  
00:25:10,890 --> 00:25:07,840  
teach he really loved what he did he was

456  
00:25:13,440 --> 00:25:10,900  
cultured he took care of his students

457  
00:25:15,720 --> 00:25:13,450  
you know it was just amazing and his

458  
00:25:16,740 --> 00:25:15,730  
passion and his influence continues with

459  
00:25:21,600 --> 00:25:16,750  
me to this day

460  
00:25:23,640 --> 00:25:21,610  
but about a year later and it was during

461  
00:25:27,120 --> 00:25:23,650  
Christmas I was walking across this

462  
00:25:30,120 --> 00:25:27,130  
parking lot in Indianapolis snow falling

463  
00:25:32,460 --> 00:25:30,130

snow storm you know snow deep and

464

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,470

instead of walking on the sidewalk and

465

00:25:36,150 --> 00:25:34,000

taking the law I thought man I'm gonna

466

00:25:39,330 --> 00:25:36,160

cut across this empty parking lot big

467

00:25:41,490 --> 00:25:39,340

giant parking lot and I'm walking across

468

00:25:44,580 --> 00:25:41,500

this parking lot and up in front of me

469

00:25:47,010 --> 00:25:44,590

walking towards me in the snowstorm I

470

00:25:48,480 --> 00:25:47,020

see this dark you know somebody walk and

471

00:25:50,850 --> 00:25:48,490

we're walking towards each other and

472

00:25:53,130 --> 00:25:50,860

he's whoever this is is taking the same

473

00:25:58,350 --> 00:25:53,140

shortcut that I am except we're walking

474

00:26:03,540 --> 00:25:58,360

towards each other and I walk up and we

475

00:26:06,120 --> 00:26:03,550

meet it's Diamond Hays Diamond friggin

476

00:26:08,730 --> 00:26:06,130

Hays I couldn't believe it can we sit

477

00:26:12,030 --> 00:26:08,740

with the snow falling stand with the

478

00:26:14,400 --> 00:26:12,040

snow falling and it's cold and we start

479

00:26:15,930 --> 00:26:14,410

talking he's like you know mr. Church

480

00:26:18,450 --> 00:26:15,940

how are you and I said man I'm working

481

00:26:20,370 --> 00:26:18,460

at Bell Laboratories because of you got

482

00:26:22,470 --> 00:26:20,380

this great thing going on and life is

483

00:26:24,240 --> 00:26:22,480

good he's like man congratulations it's

484

00:26:26,550 --> 00:26:24,250

great I'm like what about you

485

00:26:31,020 --> 00:26:26,560

you know how school-going it goes man

486

00:26:34,560 --> 00:26:31,030

I'm retired and I freaked

487

00:26:37,410 --> 00:26:34,570

I thought you can't do that you were the

488

00:26:41,220 --> 00:26:37,420

greatest teacher like ever you know but

489

00:26:45,090 --> 00:26:41,230

he had retired and fate brought us

490

00:26:47,070 --> 00:26:45,100

together that day that Christmas in the

491

00:26:50,420 --> 00:26:47,080

middle of this empty parking lot

492

00:26:54,420 --> 00:26:50,430

freezing cold snow what were the odds of

493

00:26:57,090 --> 00:26:54,430

doing this Indianapolis is a city right

494

00:26:59,880 --> 00:26:57,100

and this guy that changed my life set me

495

00:27:04,500 --> 00:26:59,890

on course and made me who I am today

496

00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,510

and we shook hands and he was like you

497

00:27:09,210 --> 00:27:06,640

know it's great seeing you man I was

498

00:27:11,550 --> 00:27:09,220

great seeing you too all right and I

499

00:27:15,050 --> 00:27:11,560

watched him walk away I just stood there

500

00:27:16,740 --> 00:27:15,060

you know dying in haze into the snow I

501  
00:27:21,210 --> 00:27:16,750  
never saw him again

502  
00:27:23,820 --> 00:27:21,220  
I never saw that man again so here I am

503  
00:27:28,350 --> 00:27:23,830  
today talking about Diamond Hayes you

504  
00:27:29,790 --> 00:27:28,360  
know 40 years later I'm now 55 years old

505  
00:27:32,880 --> 00:27:29,800  
right

506  
00:27:37,410 --> 00:27:32,890  
think about that and so those songs from

507  
00:27:39,210 --> 00:27:37,420  
that winter of 1980 played in drafting

508  
00:27:41,160 --> 00:27:39,220  
class that I just can never get out of

509  
00:27:43,950 --> 00:27:41,170  
my mind and it just takes me back to

510  
00:27:47,250 --> 00:27:43,960  
that Christmas let my love open the door

511  
00:27:50,280 --> 00:27:47,260  
Pete Townsend hungry heart by Bruce

512  
00:27:53,100 --> 00:27:50,290  
Springsteen the logical song by

513  
00:27:57,660 --> 00:27:53,110

Supertramp walking on the moon

514

00:28:01,170 --> 00:27:57,670

the police winning by Santana Dragon

515

00:28:04,650 --> 00:28:01,180

attack by queen just like starting over

516

00:28:07,530 --> 00:28:04,660

John Lennon and he died right after that

517

00:28:11,070 --> 00:28:07,540

song was released games people play by

518

00:28:14,940 --> 00:28:11,080

the Alan Parsons Project cars by Gary

519

00:28:19,260 --> 00:28:14,950

Numan Night Moves Bob Seger right games

520

00:28:22,080 --> 00:28:19,270

without frontiers Peter Gabriel and and

521

00:28:26,490 --> 00:28:22,090

the one that I just can just never

522

00:28:29,640 --> 00:28:26,500

escape and it's that girl could sing by

523

00:28:33,240 --> 00:28:29,650

Jackson Browne and that was the

524

00:28:37,790 --> 00:28:33,250

influence that diamond haze had over me

525

00:28:42,090 --> 00:28:37,800

you know it's incredible that it is now

526

00:28:44,100 --> 00:28:42,100

December 2018 and I'm still talking

527

00:28:45,840 --> 00:28:44,110

about that guy and I still think about

528

00:28:48,990 --> 00:28:45,850

those songs and I still think about that

529

00:28:53,160 --> 00:28:49,000

drafting class so Diamond haze if you're

530

00:28:58,230 --> 00:28:53,170

I guess you'd be a hundred and five

531

00:28:59,460 --> 00:28:58,240

years old today but I know you're up

532

00:29:02,250 --> 00:28:59,470

there and you're listening and you're

533

00:29:03,600 --> 00:29:02,260

laughing right now alright so merry

534

00:29:06,450 --> 00:29:03,610

Christmas to all of you

535

00:29:08,370 --> 00:29:06,460

Merry Christmas diamond haze I'm gonna

536

00:29:11,940 --> 00:29:08,380

get out of here when I come back it's

537

00:29:14,370 --> 00:29:11,950

Theresa lan eres divine frequency on the

538

00:29:16,560 --> 00:29:14,380

airwaves then we'll open up the phone

539

00:29:18,780 --> 00:29:16,570

lines it's going to be open lines all

540

00:29:22,170 --> 00:29:18,790

night long this is fade to black on the

541

00:29:23,640 --> 00:29:22,180

game changer network and kg RA the

542

00:29:27,240 --> 00:29:23,650

planet I Merrill Stubing Church follow

543

00:29:29,070 --> 00:29:27,250

me on twitter @jj church radio that's

544

00:29:30,840 --> 00:29:29,080

all you got to do at a church radio all

545

00:29:32,480 --> 00:29:30,850

right I'll be right back with Theresa

546

00:30:01,470 --> 00:29:32,490

our stay with

547

00:30:01,480 --> 00:30:05,150

[Music]

548

00:30:09,840 --> 00:30:07,650

this is Nicole Church daughter of

549

00:30:11,700 --> 00:30:09,850

you-know-who and you're listening to

550

00:30:16,890 --> 00:30:11,710

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

551  
00:30:22,160 --> 00:30:16,900  
and the GameChanger network you're

552  
00:30:29,660 --> 00:30:24,960  
[Music]

553  
00:30:39,330 --> 00:30:36,990  
GRA radio when you take the beans from

554  
00:30:41,760 --> 00:30:39,340  
Central America with dashes of

555  
00:30:44,160 --> 00:30:41,770  
indonesian and african mixed in and then

556  
00:30:47,010 --> 00:30:44,170  
roast it to the dark side of fade to

557  
00:30:50,190 --> 00:30:47,020  
black you create the ultimate brew of

558  
00:30:53,940 --> 00:30:50,200  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

559  
00:30:56,520 --> 00:30:53,950  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

560  
00:30:59,550 --> 00:30:56,530  
moons darkest customized roast was

561  
00:31:02,520 --> 00:30:59,560  
created for the love of fade to black

562  
00:31:05,220 --> 00:31:02,530  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

563  
00:31:08,790 --> 00:31:05,230

smoking the beans is in every sip of

564

00:31:11,790 --> 00:31:08,800

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

565

00:31:13,650 --> 00:31:11,800

coffee dog deep with distinct

566

00:31:16,830 --> 00:31:13,660

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

567

00:31:19,260 --> 00:31:16,840

like the bunker leaning further into the

568

00:31:22,530 --> 00:31:19,270

darkness of the roast is fade to black

569

00:31:24,210 --> 00:31:22,540

blend from river moon coffee just click

570

00:31:27,510 --> 00:31:24,220

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

571

00:31:32,840 --> 00:31:27,520

and use the promo code F to B blend for

572

00:31:35,070 --> 00:31:32,850

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

573

00:31:38,610 --> 00:31:35,080

this is Jimmy church have fade to black

574

00:31:40,920 --> 00:31:38,620

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

575

00:31:43,440 --> 00:31:40,930

per month all you have to do is click on

576  
00:31:47,070 --> 00:31:43,450  
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

577  
00:31:48,750 --> 00:31:47,080  
radio.com hi folks it's a holiday season

578  
00:31:51,210 --> 00:31:48,760  
with hope in the air things to look

579  
00:31:53,610 --> 00:31:51,220  
forward to in no time for despair health

580  
00:31:56,010 --> 00:31:53,620  
can be a challenge and so can the mail

581  
00:31:59,130 --> 00:31:56,020  
so get the t wants to help you by giving

582  
00:32:02,190 --> 00:31:59,140  
you a sale by two months of Super T and

583  
00:32:04,710 --> 00:32:02,200  
get one month for free No Limit that's

584  
00:32:05,580 --> 00:32:04,720  
by two months of Super T and get one

585  
00:32:08,670 --> 00:32:05,590  
month free

586  
00:32:11,160 --> 00:32:08,680  
that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

587  
00:32:13,440 --> 00:32:11,170  
the t-dot-com that's get the t-dot-com

588  
00:32:16,140 --> 00:32:13,450

scroll down on the front page and find

589

00:32:18,159 --> 00:32:16,150

the bike you get one free ad click it

590

00:32:20,830 --> 00:32:18,169

and save orders over 100

591

00:32:24,489 --> 00:32:20,840

get free shipping send the gift of life

592

00:32:27,549 --> 00:32:24,499

change T Agatha T calm we have many many

593

00:32:30,009 --> 00:32:27,559

non-gmo organic supplements just waiting

594

00:32:33,070 --> 00:32:30,019

for you this holiday season enjoy health

595

00:32:34,960 --> 00:32:33,080

and Thanksgiving with get the t.com want

596

00:32:36,940 --> 00:32:34,970

to call us nine two eight three zero

597

00:32:39,039 --> 00:32:36,950

eight zero four zero eight that's nine

598

00:32:41,619 --> 00:32:39,049

two eight three zero eight zero four

599

00:32:43,960 --> 00:32:41,629

zero eight get the t-dot-com is a proud

600

00:32:47,470 --> 00:32:43,970

sponsor of doing what's right that's get

601  
00:32:52,119 --> 00:32:47,480  
the t.com nine out of ten geneticists

602  
00:32:57,399 --> 00:32:52,129  
agreed fade to black

603  
00:33:01,810 --> 00:32:57,409  
is not your father's radio show on the

604  
00:33:03,650 --> 00:33:01,820  
game changer radio network and k gra the

605  
00:33:05,090 --> 00:33:03,660  
planet

606  
00:33:07,519 --> 00:33:05,100  
[Music]

607  
00:33:10,190 --> 00:33:07,529  
do you want to lose weight but have no

608  
00:33:12,320 --> 00:33:10,200  
idea where to begin the fast start diet

609  
00:33:12,889 --> 00:33:12,330  
a three-day weight loss plan is the

610  
00:33:15,230 --> 00:33:12,899  
answer

611  
00:33:17,570 --> 00:33:15,240  
three days of nutritionally balanced

612  
00:33:20,480 --> 00:33:17,580  
calorie restricted meals delivered right

613  
00:33:22,850 --> 00:33:20,490

to your door no shopping no measuring

614

00:33:25,610 --> 00:33:22,860

and no cooking everything is prepared

615

00:33:25,940 --> 00:33:25,620

for you and ready to eat at home or on

616

00:33:28,519 --> 00:33:25,950

the go

617

00:33:30,680 --> 00:33:28,529

the fast start diet has all the amazing

618

00:33:33,080 --> 00:33:30,690

benefits of intermittent fasting without

619

00:33:34,940 --> 00:33:33,090

starving we've helped thousands of

620

00:33:37,009 --> 00:33:34,950

people who have struggled to reach their

621

00:33:39,740 --> 00:33:37,019

weight loss goals isn't it time we

622

00:33:42,680 --> 00:33:39,750

helped you with a fast start diet you'll

623

00:33:45,139 --> 00:33:42,690

lose weight and feel great fine fast

624

00:33:48,169 --> 00:33:45,149

start diet on Amazon or go to fast start

625

00:33:50,840 --> 00:33:48,179

diet calm and use promo code talk to get

626

00:33:53,149 --> 00:33:50,850

10% off your first box and as a special

627

00:33:55,490 --> 00:33:53,159

bonus fast start will include their

628

00:33:57,680 --> 00:33:55,500

number one rated lipo 3 appetite

629

00:34:00,080 --> 00:33:57,690

suppressant spray free with your order

630

00:34:03,259 --> 00:34:00,090

this is Jimmy Church and whatever your

631

00:34:21,879 --> 00:34:03,269

diet plans are do what I did go to fast

632

00:34:21,889 --> 00:34:25,359

[Music]

633

00:34:31,239 --> 00:34:27,819

all right welcome back fade to black

634

00:34:33,700 --> 00:34:31,249

Thursday night Fator nights do you know

635

00:34:36,849 --> 00:34:33,710

what time it is it's time for Teresa and

636

00:34:37,809 --> 00:34:36,859

Eris and divine frequency on the

637

00:34:42,460 --> 00:34:37,819

airwaves

638

00:34:45,700 --> 00:34:42,470

take it away Teresa hi this is Teresa

639

00:34:47,589 --> 00:34:45,710

generis at divine frequency Thank You

640

00:34:49,629 --> 00:34:47,599

Jimmy Thank You Rita Thank You fate or

641

00:34:53,049 --> 00:34:49,639

nuts how are y'all doing tonight y'all

642

00:34:55,629 --> 00:34:53,059

are tuning into on the airwaves radio

643

00:34:58,450 --> 00:34:55,639

the times have changed and the tides

644

00:35:01,269 --> 00:34:58,460

have shifted let's ride the airwaves

645

00:35:04,660 --> 00:35:01,279

this show is packed with high energy

646

00:35:06,430 --> 00:35:04,670

media tainment live and for those of you

647

00:35:08,739 --> 00:35:06,440

who know me you know I have a lot of

648

00:35:09,970 --> 00:35:08,749

energy and no that's not the coffee my

649

00:35:11,710 --> 00:35:09,980

friends that's just me

650

00:35:13,839 --> 00:35:11,720

all the time sorry to burst anyone's

651  
00:35:15,880 --> 00:35:13,849  
bubble there but there it is we are

652  
00:35:18,430 --> 00:35:15,890  
diving deep into the realms of the world

653  
00:35:19,329 --> 00:35:18,440  
we're exploring the farthest reaches of

654  
00:35:22,180 --> 00:35:19,339  
the unknown

655  
00:35:24,819 --> 00:35:22,190  
we are leaving no ocean unexplored you

656  
00:35:27,370 --> 00:35:24,829  
can join me on thursdays at 7:30 p.m.

657  
00:35:30,130 --> 00:35:27,380  
pacific time for deeper perspectives on

658  
00:35:33,460 --> 00:35:30,140  
a vast array of news media topics from

659  
00:35:35,349 --> 00:35:33,470  
current events to popular culture if you

660  
00:35:36,819 --> 00:35:35,359  
want to join the conversation as we're

661  
00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:36,829  
flowing in the ether tonight go to

662  
00:35:42,099 --> 00:35:39,200  
twitter and you can live tweet with

663  
00:35:44,589 --> 00:35:42,109

divine frequency using the hashtag DF

664

00:35:46,059 --> 00:35:44,599

airwaves my superstar Associates

665

00:35:48,190 --> 00:35:46,069

sterling Nicole Bennett will be the

666

00:35:50,620 --> 00:35:48,200

ringleader of our live tweeting

667

00:35:53,140 --> 00:35:50,630

experience this evening you can follow

668

00:35:55,930 --> 00:35:53,150

her on twitter at stereo crossing and me

669

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:55,940

at divine frequency please go on over

670

00:36:01,390 --> 00:35:58,160

and hang out and feel free to tweet to

671

00:36:05,829 --> 00:36:01,400

the hashtag DF airwaves as we go today

672

00:36:07,870 --> 00:36:05,839

is Thursday December 20th 2018 happy

673

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:07,880

December y'all alright let's dive right

674

00:36:11,499 --> 00:36:09,920

in hashtag mermaid life we're gonna

675

00:36:16,599 --> 00:36:11,509

start off with some news this evening

676  
00:36:20,410 --> 00:36:16,609  
just yesterday December 19th 2018 the

677  
00:36:23,200 --> 00:36:20,420  
FBI charged an Alaskan gamer in

678  
00:36:26,440 --> 00:36:23,210  
connection to online threats made on

679  
00:36:28,239 --> 00:36:26,450  
Twitter against a college campus so

680  
00:36:30,999 --> 00:36:28,249  
here's the skinny this is what went down

681  
00:36:33,339 --> 00:36:31,009  
yell to gamers exchanged heated words

682  
00:36:36,759 --> 00:36:33,349  
while playing the popular game

683  
00:36:39,010 --> 00:36:36,769  
counter-strike one of the gamers was 20

684  
00:36:41,410 --> 00:36:39,020  
year old Gavin Kaz Dorf of

685  
00:36:44,590 --> 00:36:41,420  
Anchorage Alaska and he admitted later

686  
00:36:47,410 --> 00:36:44,600  
to have sent an anonymous bomb threat to

687  
00:36:50,140 --> 00:36:47,420  
a college campus where another gamer was

688  
00:36:53,230 --> 00:36:50,150

rumored to attend two classes this is

689

00:36:55,630 --> 00:36:53,240

crazy all so what happened next the FBI

690

00:36:58,810 --> 00:36:55,640

and the US district attorney's office

691

00:37:01,840 --> 00:36:58,820

began to investigate what what was

692

00:37:04,120 --> 00:37:01,850

happening here come to find out Kaz Dorf

693

00:37:06,100 --> 00:37:04,130

had purchased this is how he did it he

694

00:37:08,470 --> 00:37:06,110

purchased a phone number online and then

695

00:37:11,560 --> 00:37:08,480

he created a fake Twitter account and

696

00:37:14,800 --> 00:37:11,570

then he sent threatening tweets from

697

00:37:17,050 --> 00:37:14,810

that social media account on Twitter one

698

00:37:19,360 --> 00:37:17,060

quote from Twitter stated he was going

699

00:37:23,050 --> 00:37:19,370

to place the bombs on site in order to

700

00:37:24,040 --> 00:37:23,060

quote inflict the utmost damage possible

701

00:37:26,920 --> 00:37:24,050

this is crazy

702

00:37:29,860 --> 00:37:26,930

the school had to delay finals they even

703

00:37:32,980 --> 00:37:29,870

had to move the location of the

704

00:37:35,860 --> 00:37:32,990

graduation ceremony what a mess

705

00:37:39,160 --> 00:37:35,870

Kaz Duke was arrested on December 12th

706

00:37:41,980 --> 00:37:39,170

he faces a maximum sentence of 10 years

707

00:37:48,730 --> 00:37:41,990

in prison plus three years of supervised

708

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:48,740

release and a 250 thousand dollar fine

709

00:37:54,940 --> 00:37:52,000

that's a lot of money what a mess so

710

00:37:56,740 --> 00:37:54,950

people were really upset over this the

711

00:37:59,410 --> 00:37:56,750

police took this very seriously

712

00:38:00,370 --> 00:37:59,420

William McSwain he's the US Attorney for

713

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:00,380

the Eastern District of Pennsylvania

714

00:38:05,050 --> 00:38:02,960

this is a quote from him he said this is

715

00:38:07,090 --> 00:38:05,060

not a game this is not a joke if you

716

00:38:09,400 --> 00:38:07,100

make threats like those here no matter

717

00:38:11,590 --> 00:38:09,410

who you are or where you go we will

718

00:38:13,840 --> 00:38:11,600

figure out what you did we will hunt you

719

00:38:15,580 --> 00:38:13,850

down and hold you accountable Wow so

720

00:38:19,180 --> 00:38:15,590

people online are not safe right

721

00:38:22,300 --> 00:38:19,190

December 18th 2018 Jill Burke who's an

722

00:38:24,220 --> 00:38:22,310

investigative reporter for Katie uu she

723

00:38:25,690 --> 00:38:24,230

reported on the court hearing in the

724

00:38:29,080 --> 00:38:25,700

article you can actually see where the

725

00:38:31,420 --> 00:38:29,090

artist had drawn the person caz Dorf and

726

00:38:33,940 --> 00:38:31,430

she quoted in court caz Dorf was

727

00:38:37,420 --> 00:38:33,950

portrayed as an isolated and paranoid

728

00:38:39,130 --> 00:38:37,430

young man polarized by politics and

729

00:38:42,100 --> 00:38:39,140

someone who fears minorities and

730

00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:42,110

liberals Burks stated that kastorf had

731

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,240

multiple run-ins with law enforcement

732

00:38:48,580 --> 00:38:46,160

and the FBI over the years they were

733

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:48,590

able to make multiple connections get

734

00:38:53,120 --> 00:38:50,400

this y'all between cazador

735

00:38:55,849 --> 00:38:53,130

and other bomb threats made against

736

00:38:56,960 --> 00:38:55,859

other universities as well and this is

737

00:38:58,549 --> 00:38:56,970

something that I thought was really

738

00:38:59,720 --> 00:38:58,559

interesting about this story I don't

739

00:39:02,420 --> 00:38:59,730

know if you guys have ever heard this

740

00:39:04,339 --> 00:39:02,430

term before swatting so Burke the

741

00:39:07,609 --> 00:39:04,349

investigative journalist explained that

742

00:39:10,130 --> 00:39:07,619

quote the May 2018 threat to Lafayette

743

00:39:12,799 --> 00:39:10,140

College was something called swatting

744

00:39:15,410 --> 00:39:12,809

which is a cyberattack where the

745

00:39:18,279 --> 00:39:15,420

computer technology and social media

746

00:39:22,549 --> 00:39:18,289

platforms are used in an elaborate

747

00:39:27,170 --> 00:39:22,559

anonymous hoax to warn of an impending

748

00:39:31,490 --> 00:39:27,180

but fake threat of violence this is

749

00:39:33,500 --> 00:39:31,500

crazy what a total commotion and was it

750

00:39:37,190 --> 00:39:33,510

worth it when you think about these two

751  
00:39:38,779 --> 00:39:37,200  
guys on line playing Counter Strike why

752  
00:39:39,920 --> 00:39:38,789  
why do you have to take this to Twitter

753  
00:39:41,450 --> 00:39:39,930  
why do you have to take this out into

754  
00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,460  
the real world where people are trying

755  
00:39:45,319 --> 00:39:43,920  
to graduate from college I mean this guy

756  
00:39:47,569 --> 00:39:45,329  
sounds pretty unstable all the way

757  
00:39:51,140 --> 00:39:47,579  
around but this caused such a huge

758  
00:39:52,789 --> 00:39:51,150  
disruption this wasn't just a game on

759  
00:39:55,010 --> 00:39:52,799  
counter-strike anymore I don't know what

760  
00:39:57,319 --> 00:39:55,020  
they were arguing about but for that to

761  
00:40:00,440 --> 00:39:57,329  
trickle out into now the community where

762  
00:40:03,079 --> 00:40:00,450  
it's affecting hundreds if not thousands

763  
00:40:03,529 --> 00:40:03,089

of people this is just it's just crazy

764

00:40:06,019 --> 00:40:03,539

to me

765

00:40:08,000 --> 00:40:06,029

kastorf might not have thought about the

766

00:40:09,890 --> 00:40:08,010

implications of that his actions maybe

767

00:40:11,269 --> 00:40:09,900

he thought it wasn't a big deal that it

768

00:40:14,329 --> 00:40:11,279

was just a joke and it wasn't gonna go

769

00:40:16,460 --> 00:40:14,339

so far but now he's incarcerated it's

770

00:40:17,839 --> 00:40:16,470

just such a really interesting concept

771

00:40:20,839 --> 00:40:17,849

here that we're dealing with online

772

00:40:22,849 --> 00:40:20,849

people being able to make threats and

773

00:40:25,400 --> 00:40:22,859

then those go viral the information

774

00:40:27,319 --> 00:40:25,410

moves so fast and now you're you're

775

00:40:29,029 --> 00:40:27,329

being affected in your real life now you

776

00:40:30,769 --> 00:40:29,039

could go to jail for it's just really

777

00:40:33,170 --> 00:40:30,779

crazy to me you have to be very careful

778

00:40:35,029 --> 00:40:33,180

what you say and think about the

779

00:40:36,559 --> 00:40:35,039

implications of your thoughts and

780

00:40:38,809 --> 00:40:36,569

actions so that's what I would say to

781

00:40:40,339 --> 00:40:38,819

that so we're gonna shift now we're

782

00:40:43,640 --> 00:40:40,349

going to talk about some entertainment

783

00:40:46,309 --> 00:40:43,650

news I don't know if you guys have heard

784

00:40:49,099 --> 00:40:46,319

but there's a new documentary in town

785

00:40:50,930 --> 00:40:49,109

and II said II Ranch is the focus of it

786

00:40:53,720 --> 00:40:50,940

the name of the documentary is contact

787

00:40:56,029 --> 00:40:53,730

has begun to the james gilliland story

788

00:40:57,920 --> 00:40:56,039

continues there's a first one that if

789

00:40:59,599 --> 00:40:57,930

you haven't seen go watch it but this is

790

00:41:02,210 --> 00:40:59,609

the second one part two that's out

791

00:41:03,920 --> 00:41:02,220

sterling is going to drop the link into

792

00:41:06,260 --> 00:41:03,930

tweet deck right now hash

793

00:41:08,210 --> 00:41:06,270

d/f airwaves so if you'd like a link to

794

00:41:09,950 --> 00:41:08,220

that YouTube video go on over there to

795

00:41:12,140 --> 00:41:09,960

Twitter and you can find it there you

796

00:41:15,110 --> 00:41:12,150

can also find it if you go to East SETI

797

00:41:18,230 --> 00:41:15,120

org that's ICI et i.org

798

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:18,240

so what's really cool about a SETI ranch

799

00:41:22,640 --> 00:41:20,640

which is it stands for enlightened

800

00:41:25,850 --> 00:41:22,650

contact with extraterrestrial

801  
00:41:28,040 --> 00:41:25,860  
intelligence ranch james gilliland is

802  
00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:28,050  
the person who owns the ranch and he's

803  
00:41:32,270 --> 00:41:29,760  
been there for over thirty years and

804  
00:41:34,040 --> 00:41:32,280  
they let people come in and hang out

805  
00:41:35,810 --> 00:41:34,050  
with them you see so many lights in the

806  
00:41:37,610 --> 00:41:35,820  
sky I know for a fact you guys have

807  
00:41:39,380 --> 00:41:37,620  
heard Jimmy Church talk about this I've

808  
00:41:41,300 --> 00:41:39,390  
talked about it we've gone there

809  
00:41:42,560 --> 00:41:41,310  
together we've hung out there have a lot

810  
00:41:44,000 --> 00:41:42,570  
been a lot of people that have gone out

811  
00:41:46,220 --> 00:41:44,010  
there at this point and that are talking

812  
00:41:49,490 --> 00:41:46,230  
about the lights that they're seeing in

813  
00:41:51,950 --> 00:41:49,500

the sky and the UFO activity that's

814

00:41:54,560 --> 00:41:51,960

going on out there what's really cool

815

00:41:57,410 --> 00:41:54,570

about these documentaries that are put

816

00:41:59,630 --> 00:41:57,420

together by Peter Maxwell Slattery he

817

00:42:01,400 --> 00:41:59,640

was the one that produced and filmed and

818

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:01,410

edited the documentaries he was actually

819

00:42:04,970 --> 00:42:02,640

on my youtube channel you can go watch

820

00:42:08,210 --> 00:42:04,980

our interview there on divine frequency

821

00:42:09,470 --> 00:42:08,220

but he has taken all this footage him

822

00:42:12,020 --> 00:42:09,480

and james gilliland

823

00:42:14,840 --> 00:42:12,030

and others and he's compiled it together

824

00:42:18,920 --> 00:42:14,850

so that you can actually see video of

825

00:42:20,960 --> 00:42:18,930

these lights in the sky so this part two

826

00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:20,970

of the documentary is featuring james

827

00:42:26,420 --> 00:42:23,520

gilliland Billy Carson Kathy Wittenberg

828

00:42:28,940 --> 00:42:26,430

Lydell Jason Cleaves Jimmy Church John

829

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:28,950

vivanco Jordan Saylor Kenzie Kazmir

830

00:42:34,340 --> 00:42:31,680

Peter Maxwell Slattery Rob Freeman Steve

831

00:42:36,350 --> 00:42:34,350

Murillo and yours truly Tracy Harris so

832

00:42:38,240 --> 00:42:36,360

go and check that out I'd love to hear

833

00:42:39,830 --> 00:42:38,250

your thoughts on what you think there

834

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:39,840

and then also if you go back and watch

835

00:42:43,820 --> 00:42:41,040

the first one that one was a really

836

00:42:45,530 --> 00:42:43,830

excellent documentary as well I watched

837

00:42:47,450 --> 00:42:45,540

that one with my mom and we had a lot of

838

00:42:49,340 --> 00:42:47,460

really great conversation those are

839

00:42:51,710 --> 00:42:49,350

really fun documentaries to take and

840

00:42:53,900 --> 00:42:51,720

share with your friends who are maybe

841

00:42:56,900 --> 00:42:53,910

not even into UFOs at all because you

842

00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:56,910

can actually see video of the lights in

843

00:43:01,070 --> 00:42:59,760

the sky which i think is incredible one

844

00:43:03,350 --> 00:43:01,080

thing that I wanted to bring up about II

845

00:43:05,570 --> 00:43:03,360

study ranch is Bigfoot

846

00:43:08,300 --> 00:43:05,580

they have Bigfoot sightings out there

847

00:43:10,040 --> 00:43:08,310

which to me at first I'm going out there

848

00:43:11,950 --> 00:43:10,050

I see these Bigfoot signs I'm like this

849

00:43:14,840 --> 00:43:11,960

is crazy you know I think of Bigfoot

850

00:43:17,220 --> 00:43:14,850

online and on TV shows and I didn't

851

00:43:18,750 --> 00:43:17,230

really have any kind of can

852

00:43:20,220 --> 00:43:18,760

action to the story I thought that it

853

00:43:22,109 --> 00:43:20,230

was something crazy right but you have

854

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:22,119

all these people out there seeing

855

00:43:26,130 --> 00:43:24,160

Bigfoot I didn't actually see Bigfoot

856

00:43:30,000 --> 00:43:26,140

but people were saying that they would

857

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,010

see this tall figure running across the

858

00:43:35,160 --> 00:43:32,560

field it would wink in basically like

859

00:43:37,160 --> 00:43:35,170

faizon just appear run really really

860

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,170

fast and then disappear

861

00:43:42,660 --> 00:43:39,760

multiple people said that they saw this

862

00:43:44,700 --> 00:43:42,670

and they've also heard it they've seen

863

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:44,710

big tracks I've actually seen pictures

864

00:43:49,830 --> 00:43:47,920

of tracks I think Jason quit actually

865

00:43:52,080 --> 00:43:49,840

had a picture that he posted online of

866

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:52,090

some Bigfoot allegedly Bigfoot tracks

867

00:43:56,070 --> 00:43:54,400

well this was my thing at he said II

868

00:43:59,010 --> 00:43:56,080

people would say oh yeah you can just

869

00:44:01,099 --> 00:43:59,020

you know walk out side at night and kind

870

00:44:03,270 --> 00:44:01,109

of call out and if you're really calm

871

00:44:04,770 --> 00:44:03,280

maybe you'll see a Bigfoot and I'm like

872

00:44:06,480 --> 00:44:04,780

I don't I don't want to see a Bigfoot

873

00:44:08,310 --> 00:44:06,490

that sounds terrifying

874

00:44:10,349 --> 00:44:08,320

I don't I mean I don't care I don't want

875

00:44:12,270 --> 00:44:10,359

to see you I maybe it's really nice

876

00:44:14,670 --> 00:44:12,280

maybe they're they're nice that's great

877

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:14,680

but not me no that's that's not

878

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:16,480

something I want to do but that's just

879

00:44:19,710 --> 00:44:18,160

me what do you think would y'all want to

880

00:44:22,440 --> 00:44:19,720

see a Bigfoot let us know

881

00:44:24,870 --> 00:44:22,450

hashtag DF Airwaves so I thought it

882

00:44:27,240 --> 00:44:24,880

would be cool to mention the lights in

883

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,250

the sky D SETI something that I saw at

884

00:44:32,130 --> 00:44:29,920

night with a group of people you can see

885

00:44:34,770 --> 00:44:32,140

these ships or whatever they are lights

886

00:44:37,320 --> 00:44:34,780

in the sky they change direction they

887

00:44:39,530 --> 00:44:37,330

power up they change colors they snake

888

00:44:43,020 --> 00:44:39,540

across each other they move really fast

889

00:44:45,300 --> 00:44:43,030

you can tell what a satellite looks like

890

00:44:48,300 --> 00:44:45,310

and how fast they move but with these

891

00:44:50,040 --> 00:44:48,310

it's just anomalous it's really really

892

00:44:52,140 --> 00:44:50,050

fascinating so I encourage you to go

893

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:52,150

check out the documentary it was really

894

00:44:57,359 --> 00:44:54,880

excellent so I'm gonna shift again we're

895

00:45:01,109 --> 00:44:57,369

gonna do a quick feature piece on the

896

00:45:01,620 --> 00:45:01,119

last episode yesterday's episode of fade

897

00:45:03,960 --> 00:45:01,630

to black

898

00:45:06,840 --> 00:45:03,970

with Jimmy Church and Richard Dolan the

899

00:45:09,810 --> 00:45:06,850

fifth anniversary special what a big

900

00:45:10,530 --> 00:45:09,820

momentous occasion fifth anniversary of

901  
00:45:12,810 --> 00:45:10,540  
fade to black

902  
00:45:15,060 --> 00:45:12,820  
so exciting Richard Dolan is a

903  
00:45:16,859 --> 00:45:15,070  
world-renowned author and a UFO

904  
00:45:20,220 --> 00:45:16,869  
researcher his website as Richard Dolan

905  
00:45:21,720 --> 00:45:20,230  
press comm I super enjoyed this episode

906  
00:45:22,800 --> 00:45:21,730  
what did y'all think of this episode I

907  
00:45:25,230 --> 00:45:22,810  
really enjoyed it

908  
00:45:27,960 --> 00:45:25,240  
so first things first I just have to say

909  
00:45:30,900 --> 00:45:27,970  
I know that Jimmy was joking with Dolan

910  
00:45:32,220 --> 00:45:30,910  
about Dolan snorting and

911  
00:45:33,960 --> 00:45:32,230  
Dolan said it was embarrassing when he

912  
00:45:36,359 --> 00:45:33,970  
snorts and I had to say i snort when I

913  
00:45:39,420 --> 00:45:36,369

laugh I always have me and my sister we

914

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:39,430

do and I always say that you know that

915

00:45:45,059 --> 00:45:41,920

everyone in the rooms having fun when

916

00:45:46,559 --> 00:45:45,069

someone is snorting that's when you know

917

00:45:48,900 --> 00:45:46,569

you're having fun so that's what I

918

00:45:51,450 --> 00:45:48,910

always say so there were a couple of

919

00:45:53,549 --> 00:45:51,460

topics of interest here that I wanted to

920

00:45:56,160 --> 00:45:53,559

cover I thought it was really

921

00:45:57,809 --> 00:45:56,170

interesting listening to Dolan talking

922

00:45:59,730 --> 00:45:57,819

about with his daughter they were

923

00:46:02,190 --> 00:45:59,740

outside and he made a joke about looking

924

00:46:04,500 --> 00:46:02,200

up into the sky to see a UFO and then

925

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,510

they immediately saw something and he

926  
00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:07,119  
started philosophizing about incidents

927  
00:46:12,480 --> 00:46:09,280  
that potentially have a mental

928  
00:46:15,870 --> 00:46:12,490  
connection can we go outside and call

929  
00:46:18,720 --> 00:46:15,880  
them in is there a mental connection

930  
00:46:20,940 --> 00:46:18,730  
there are you interfacing with a being

931  
00:46:24,359 --> 00:46:20,950  
has this ever happened to you where you

932  
00:46:28,200 --> 00:46:24,369  
felt like strangely there was a mental

933  
00:46:31,799 --> 00:46:28,210  
connection between you and a UFO in the

934  
00:46:33,329 --> 00:46:31,809  
sky it's a very cool question I thought

935  
00:46:35,700 --> 00:46:33,339  
it was interesting too that Dolan

936  
00:46:37,230 --> 00:46:35,710  
mentioned how it's obvious like I was

937  
00:46:40,109 --> 00:46:37,240  
saying earlier how fast satellites go

938  
00:46:43,230 --> 00:46:40,119

right but what he was witnessing in the

939

00:46:46,049 --> 00:46:43,240

sky was ultra high very fast pulsating

940

00:46:47,099 --> 00:46:46,059

and him and Jimmy were going back on

941

00:46:49,950 --> 00:46:47,109

fourth and this I thought it was really

942

00:46:52,319 --> 00:46:49,960

cool so going back to East SETI at the

943

00:46:55,470 --> 00:46:52,329

Nightwatch at he said he it was so

944

00:46:58,260 --> 00:46:55,480

incredible to share this experience with

945

00:47:01,170 --> 00:46:58,270

a hundred other people you know fifty to

946

00:47:03,660 --> 00:47:01,180

a hundred people on occasion where it's

947

00:47:05,760 --> 00:47:03,670

not just you seeing this it's a whole

948

00:47:08,819 --> 00:47:05,770

group of people that seeing a light in

949

00:47:09,900 --> 00:47:08,829

the sky and it's amazing to watch the

950

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:09,910

different colors I remember there was a

951  
00:47:13,529 --> 00:47:11,920  
purple one that powers up they call them

952  
00:47:15,240 --> 00:47:13,539  
power ups they have names for him and

953  
00:47:18,059 --> 00:47:15,250  
then it blinks out and then it'll come

954  
00:47:20,970 --> 00:47:18,069  
back one that was really fascinating was

955  
00:47:23,370 --> 00:47:20,980  
one that blinked and then went out moved

956  
00:47:26,430 --> 00:47:23,380  
blinked went out and then moved and it

957  
00:47:29,579 --> 00:47:26,440  
did this over 50 times over and over and

958  
00:47:30,510 --> 00:47:29,589  
over it was so cool and then they switch

959  
00:47:34,859 --> 00:47:30,520  
directions

960  
00:47:37,079 --> 00:47:34,869  
so at Sol Tech last year my sister came

961  
00:47:38,910 --> 00:47:37,089  
out and she saw the ships for her first

962  
00:47:41,039 --> 00:47:38,920  
time and it was hilarious

963  
00:47:42,579 --> 00:47:41,049

she's laying there on the blanket with

964

00:47:45,459 --> 00:47:42,589

me we're looking up at the sky

965

00:47:48,249 --> 00:47:45,469

and she sees one and she says what's

966

00:47:49,749 --> 00:47:48,259

that and I said I catch where she's

967

00:47:51,819 --> 00:47:49,759

looking in the skies and oh yeah it

968

00:47:54,519 --> 00:47:51,829

looks like you found a ship and she just

969

00:47:55,209 --> 00:47:54,529

goes what's that she the only thing she

970

00:47:56,739 --> 00:47:55,219

could say was

971

00:47:58,180 --> 00:47:56,749

what's that because she was so in shock

972

00:48:00,549 --> 00:47:58,190

that she was seeing something so

973

00:48:02,229 --> 00:48:00,559

anomalous to her and then everybody else

974

00:48:04,209 --> 00:48:02,239

saw it and then you see everybody's

975

00:48:06,160 --> 00:48:04,219

lasers go to it and they say oh there's

976  
00:48:08,739 --> 00:48:06,170  
a ship and Valerie later told me she

977  
00:48:11,410 --> 00:48:08,749  
said wow it's so crazy that people just

978  
00:48:12,940 --> 00:48:11,420  
seemed to know they were just this was

979  
00:48:14,739 --> 00:48:12,950  
like a normal thing but when you're

980  
00:48:15,400 --> 00:48:14,749  
going through seeing it for your first

981  
00:48:17,229 --> 00:48:15,410  
time

982  
00:48:18,849 --> 00:48:17,239  
there's really something super I mean

983  
00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:18,859  
it's always magical but for the first

984  
00:48:22,989 --> 00:48:20,960  
time when you're interfacing with

985  
00:48:25,569 --> 00:48:22,999  
something that's unexplainable like that

986  
00:48:28,059 --> 00:48:25,579  
in the sky it is just a wonderful

987  
00:48:31,630 --> 00:48:28,069  
experience and I was actually there when

988  
00:48:33,370 --> 00:48:31,640

Billy Carson saw his first UFO in the

989

00:48:34,809 --> 00:48:33,380

sky there at E SETI and he talks about

990

00:48:37,390 --> 00:48:34,819

that in the documentary that I mentioned

991

00:48:40,269 --> 00:48:37,400

before too so you can go learn about his

992

00:48:42,069 --> 00:48:40,279

experience there as well so the last

993

00:48:43,359 --> 00:48:42,079

thing I wanted to mention was something

994

00:48:46,029 --> 00:48:43,369

Dolan said at the end of the interview

995

00:48:47,289 --> 00:48:46,039

and he said that we have an abundance of

996

00:48:49,450 --> 00:48:47,299

millet minerals here on this planet

997

00:48:51,999 --> 00:48:49,460

there's an abundance of life and unique

998

00:48:54,430 --> 00:48:52,009

forms of genetic material and he's kind

999

00:48:56,049 --> 00:48:54,440

of philosophizing about how there are so

1000

00:48:59,920 --> 00:48:56,059

many reasons why other beings would be

1001  
00:49:02,410 --> 00:48:59,930  
interested in us and he was saying I

1002  
00:49:04,269 --> 00:49:02,420  
think we're a fascinating species we

1003  
00:49:06,339 --> 00:49:04,279  
have a definite high order of

1004  
00:49:08,380 --> 00:49:06,349  
intelligence as what he said and then he

1005  
00:49:10,089 --> 00:49:08,390  
said we're not omnipotent we're not

1006  
00:49:12,249 --> 00:49:10,099  
omniscient but we're able to figure

1007  
00:49:15,039 --> 00:49:12,259  
things out and we're interesting and I

1008  
00:49:18,039 --> 00:49:15,049  
just loved loved loved that perspective

1009  
00:49:20,079 --> 00:49:18,049  
because I feel like as a human race we

1010  
00:49:22,749 --> 00:49:20,089  
need to take care of each other and get

1011  
00:49:25,420 --> 00:49:22,759  
excited about this experience that we're

1012  
00:49:27,579 --> 00:49:25,430  
having here together and really plant

1013  
00:49:30,959 --> 00:49:27,589

our feet into the ground get grounded

1014

00:49:35,799 --> 00:49:30,969

and figure out how we want to affect

1015

00:49:37,209 --> 00:49:35,809

humanity in a positive way and so yes I

1016

00:49:40,509 --> 00:49:37,219

just wanted to say I wanted to bring

1017

00:49:43,959 --> 00:49:40,519

this home as we close down 2018 I'm

1018

00:49:45,729 --> 00:49:43,969

feeling just so much gratefulness in my

1019

00:49:48,249 --> 00:49:45,739

heart to see this fifth anniversary

1020

00:49:50,229 --> 00:49:48,259

special last night of fade to black I've

1021

00:49:52,420 --> 00:49:50,239

been listening to fade to black for many

1022

00:49:54,579 --> 00:49:52,430

years I remember cooking in my kitchen

1023

00:49:56,109 --> 00:49:54,589

years ago at night I would listen to

1024

00:49:56,500 --> 00:49:56,119

Jimmy on the radio with so many

1025

00:49:58,240 --> 00:49:56,510

different

1026  
00:49:59,650 --> 00:49:58,250  
people and and I met Jimmy a couple

1027  
00:50:02,110 --> 00:49:59,660  
years back I met Rita a couple years

1028  
00:50:03,700 --> 00:50:02,120  
back too and and it's just been such an

1029  
00:50:06,370 --> 00:50:03,710  
incredible experience and something that

1030  
00:50:08,860 --> 00:50:06,380  
everybody needs to know now is 2018 was

1031  
00:50:11,170 --> 00:50:08,870  
a huge year for fade to black with Sol

1032  
00:50:13,810 --> 00:50:11,180  
Tech was that amazing conference that

1033  
00:50:16,840 --> 00:50:13,820  
was my favorite conference that existed

1034  
00:50:19,450 --> 00:50:16,850  
and I can't wait for the next year and

1035  
00:50:21,220 --> 00:50:19,460  
what's going to happen next so Jimmy I'd

1036  
00:50:23,320 --> 00:50:21,230  
love to bring you on and at and thank

1037  
00:50:25,300 --> 00:50:23,330  
you for everything and say thank you for

1038  
00:50:26,500 --> 00:50:25,310

fade to black for the last five years

1039

00:50:30,610 --> 00:50:26,510

how does it feel

1040

00:50:32,590 --> 00:50:30,620

yeah well yeah it it's it goes by really

1041

00:50:35,440 --> 00:50:32,600

really really really fast

1042

00:50:38,650 --> 00:50:35,450

and it's been like a blink of an eye

1043

00:50:40,930 --> 00:50:38,660

because in a lot of respects you know we

1044

00:50:43,720 --> 00:50:40,940

were just shot out of a cannon and we

1045

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:43,730

never really had a chance to you know

1046

00:50:48,780 --> 00:50:46,400

stop and and and take a look around and

1047

00:50:51,340 --> 00:50:48,790

see what's going on it's just been

1048

00:50:55,000 --> 00:50:51,350

righteous it's been a tremendous ride

1049

00:50:57,580 --> 00:50:55,010

but you know thank you for everything as

1050

00:51:00,010 --> 00:50:57,590

well and and looking back and what you

1051  
00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:00,020  
did it soul tacking and the first time

1052  
00:51:06,220 --> 00:51:03,440  
that I saw you do a presentation your

1053  
00:51:08,530 --> 00:51:06,230  
first presentation up at Shasta I was

1054  
00:51:12,160 --> 00:51:08,540  
like you know what you know and Reid and

1055  
00:51:14,020 --> 00:51:12,170  
I you know watched you from the back of

1056  
00:51:15,220 --> 00:51:14,030  
the hall and went you know what there

1057  
00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:15,230  
there's somebody with the gift right

1058  
00:51:20,590 --> 00:51:16,640  
there you know that when that wants to

1059  
00:51:22,510 --> 00:51:20,600  
teach and then and not to sit here and

1060  
00:51:26,800 --> 00:51:22,520  
reminisce but you know it's the holidays

1061  
00:51:30,940 --> 00:51:26,810  
and then and then I watched you I was I

1062  
00:51:33,970 --> 00:51:30,950  
hid back in a crowd now watched you read

1063  
00:51:35,500 --> 00:51:33,980

do a reading with somebody and and but

1064

00:51:37,060 --> 00:51:35,510

it was how you did the reading and how

1065

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,070

you were explaining what you were doing

1066

00:51:42,100 --> 00:51:39,920

and you didn't know it but you know and

1067

00:51:43,630 --> 00:51:42,110

I'm just back and I was just watch what

1068

00:51:46,660 --> 00:51:43,640

you were doing I thought you know she

1069

00:51:49,660 --> 00:51:46,670

wants to teach she wants to talk she

1070

00:51:52,530 --> 00:51:49,670

wants to get this out and and I knew

1071

00:51:55,810 --> 00:51:52,540

that that she had something special so

1072

00:51:57,910 --> 00:51:55,820

you know just thank you for you know

1073

00:52:00,520 --> 00:51:57,920

joining the team here and and pursuing

1074

00:52:04,510 --> 00:52:00,530

all of this but you said something that

1075

00:52:07,090 --> 00:52:04,520

I want to get back to the first time

1076  
00:52:09,740 --> 00:52:07,100  
when you see something in the sky right

1077  
00:52:11,630 --> 00:52:09,750  
you're absolutely right about that it is

1078  
00:52:15,680 --> 00:52:11,640  
you know and and I go back and I think

1079  
00:52:18,320 --> 00:52:15,690  
about the first time that my first night

1080  
00:52:20,420 --> 00:52:18,330  
watch when I looked up and I saw this

1081  
00:52:24,920 --> 00:52:20,430  
what I thought was a star or a planet

1082  
00:52:27,320 --> 00:52:24,930  
move and then disappear and I said äthat

1083  
00:52:30,770 --> 00:52:27,330  
it was your first time no no no no that

1084  
00:52:33,920 --> 00:52:30,780  
was a four or five years ago at contact

1085  
00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:33,930  
in the desert but but that was my first

1086  
00:52:41,480 --> 00:52:37,920  
time and now and and I know what I went

1087  
00:52:43,970 --> 00:52:41,490  
through what I enjoy is getting somebody

1088  
00:52:46,910 --> 00:52:43,980

else out there for the first time and

1089

00:52:49,930 --> 00:52:46,920

and and just watching their reaction

1090

00:52:53,180 --> 00:52:49,940

because they it's it's a game-changer

1091

00:52:55,760 --> 00:52:53,190

that's for anybody that sees it for

1092

00:52:59,570 --> 00:52:55,770

because look this is what is so amazing

1093

00:53:02,270 --> 00:52:59,580

about it our entire lives everybody on

1094

00:53:05,320 --> 00:53:02,280

this planet boy girl from when you are

1095

00:53:09,020 --> 00:53:05,330

as young as you you look up at the stars

1096

00:53:11,030 --> 00:53:09,030

that's what we do and you know what you

1097

00:53:13,640 --> 00:53:11,040

see up there you'll see a plane you'll

1098

00:53:17,210 --> 00:53:13,650

see the moon you see some stars but what

1099

00:53:19,610 --> 00:53:17,220

you don't see is stuff flying around and

1100

00:53:22,340 --> 00:53:19,620

doing crazy things you don't see that

1101  
00:53:24,350 --> 00:53:22,350  
and but you are used to looking up at

1102  
00:53:26,390 --> 00:53:24,360  
the stars absolutely and I think that's

1103  
00:53:27,950 --> 00:53:26,400  
one of the cool things about Sol Tech

1104  
00:53:29,840 --> 00:53:27,960  
because we had already gone out there so

1105  
00:53:31,760 --> 00:53:29,850  
many times that getting to take a whole

1106  
00:53:34,370 --> 00:53:31,770  
bit crew out there ourselves and just

1107  
00:53:36,370 --> 00:53:34,380  
watch and see it happen was really

1108  
00:53:38,570 --> 00:53:36,380  
incredible because so many people had

1109  
00:53:41,210 --> 00:53:38,580  
experienced their very first time seeing

1110  
00:53:43,700 --> 00:53:41,220  
lights in the sky yeah yeah Billy Carson

1111  
00:53:47,360 --> 00:53:43,710  
so he steps up right I'll pull them out

1112  
00:53:51,020 --> 00:53:47,370  
and we're out there and the video of

1113  
00:53:52,010 --> 00:53:51,030

this is hilarious right and and it's out

1114

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:52,020

there I don't know if it's in this

1115

00:53:58,670 --> 00:53:54,960

documentary but but the video is out

1116

00:54:01,220 --> 00:53:58,680

there and Billy goes so uh so Jimmy am I

1117

00:54:06,080 --> 00:54:01,230

gonna see UFO I said you want to see one

1118

00:54:09,680 --> 00:54:06,090

now yeah I said okay literally two

1119

00:54:11,290 --> 00:54:09,690

seconds I took the night vision I looked

1120

00:54:14,480 --> 00:54:11,300

up and I go right there

1121

00:54:18,140 --> 00:54:14,490

what and I hand it to him and his

1122

00:54:21,180 --> 00:54:18,150

reaction you know was was priceless and

1123

00:54:23,099 --> 00:54:21,190

he stood there and saw

1124

00:54:27,329 --> 00:54:23,109

know how many you know I don't know 10

1125

00:54:29,970 --> 00:54:27,339

15 in a matter of you know 15 minutes

1126  
00:54:33,000 --> 00:54:29,980  
you know we're just hitting and and one

1127  
00:54:35,040 --> 00:54:33,010  
of them did this really dramatic kind of

1128  
00:54:38,520 --> 00:54:35,050  
curve in the sky but it was zigzagging

1129  
00:54:41,339 --> 00:54:38,530  
not yeah not zigzagging but changing

1130  
00:54:44,370 --> 00:54:41,349  
course and it made this turn and then

1131  
00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:44,380  
stopped and and then just parked itself

1132  
00:54:51,089 --> 00:54:47,920  
and for him to see that you know it's

1133  
00:54:53,160 --> 00:54:51,099  
just a validation of all of his research

1134  
00:54:56,940 --> 00:54:53,170  
you know where he's able to go out there

1135  
00:55:00,569 --> 00:54:56,950  
but he he was changed you know and

1136  
00:55:02,579 --> 00:55:00,579  
amazing to watch it is a fantastic now

1137  
00:55:04,589 --> 00:55:02,589  
I'm gonna say this to everybody else now

1138  
00:55:07,020 --> 00:55:04,599

there was there is one thing that

1139

00:55:09,720 --> 00:55:07,030

Theresa's leaving out and it's the

1140

00:55:12,599 --> 00:55:09,730

holidays so I'm gonna throw Theresa

1141

00:55:17,490 --> 00:55:12,609

under the bus this is what this is what

1142

00:55:20,579 --> 00:55:17,500

Theresa did two nights in a row at that

1143

00:55:22,940 --> 00:55:20,589

soul tag her and her sister I think

1144

00:55:27,540 --> 00:55:22,950

sterling was that was it sterling yeah

1145

00:55:30,839 --> 00:55:27,550

yeah sat and saying rock and roll songs

1146

00:55:34,200 --> 00:55:30,849

while is laying on a blanket in the dark

1147

00:55:38,280 --> 00:55:34,210

staring up at the stars one hit after

1148

00:55:40,440 --> 00:55:38,290

another we did that was it was awesome

1149

00:55:42,720 --> 00:55:40,450

it was in the dark to know we couldn't

1150

00:55:44,520 --> 00:55:42,730

see you we couldn't see you guys but you

1151  
00:55:46,680 --> 00:55:44,530  
guys can harmonize you guys are really

1152  
00:55:47,849 --> 00:55:46,690  
really good so anyway we laid a blanket

1153  
00:55:49,440 --> 00:55:47,859  
out we were having a blast we didn't

1154  
00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,450  
have music so we just made the music I

1155  
00:55:53,880 --> 00:55:51,520  
don't think you saw anything in the sky

1156  
00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,890  
you guys are too busy singing but yeah

1157  
00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:56,079  
that was that was an incredible night

1158  
00:56:00,839 --> 00:55:57,520  
and you're and you're right when you

1159  
00:56:04,190 --> 00:56:00,849  
have you know a hundred people around

1160  
00:56:06,780 --> 00:56:04,200  
you like that it was like a rock concert

1161  
00:56:10,940 --> 00:56:06,790  
totally it was like a rock concert in

1162  
00:56:13,859 --> 00:56:10,950  
the dark it was so much fun and and

1163  
00:56:15,809 --> 00:56:13,869

every night that week it was pretty

1164

00:56:17,430 --> 00:56:15,819

incredible and I still you know talking

1165

00:56:19,260 --> 00:56:17,440

about this last night with Richard I've

1166

00:56:21,660 --> 00:56:19,270

only got about a minute left with you

1167

00:56:23,490 --> 00:56:21,670

before we got to get out of here but

1168

00:56:25,440 --> 00:56:23,500

that's one of the points that I was

1169

00:56:29,520 --> 00:56:25,450

trying to make with Richard last night

1170

00:56:32,550 --> 00:56:29,530

is that everybody there is looking up

1171

00:56:34,590 --> 00:56:32,560

well let's look at it from the opposite

1172

00:56:37,620 --> 00:56:34,600

direction if you're looking back down

1173

00:56:40,740 --> 00:56:37,630

on a map of the United States what is

1174

00:56:44,430 --> 00:56:40,750

going on over Washington where this

1175

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:44,440

stuff is just or is it like that

1176

00:56:50,550 --> 00:56:47,920

everywhere you know and you just have to

1177

00:56:52,560 --> 00:56:50,560

just take the opportunity to look up I

1178

00:56:54,690 --> 00:56:52,570

wonder the same thing myself cuz when I

1179

00:56:56,100 --> 00:56:54,700

left he said he the first time I went

1180

00:56:58,080 --> 00:56:56,110

back to Texas and I was able to see

1181

00:56:59,610 --> 00:56:58,090

lights in the sky with my friends so I I

1182

00:57:01,200 --> 00:56:59,620

don't know if it's like a certain

1183

00:57:03,000 --> 00:57:01,210

location or if you can just go out

1184

00:57:03,720 --> 00:57:03,010

wherever you want and see him right

1185

00:57:05,730 --> 00:57:03,730

right right

1186

00:57:07,710 --> 00:57:05,740

you should test it I've been doing it

1187

00:57:11,550 --> 00:57:07,720

over at our house here in the valley

1188

00:57:14,190 --> 00:57:11,560

with our night vision and yeah and and

1189

00:57:17,760 --> 00:57:14,200

it's not like you know II said II or

1190

00:57:20,270 --> 00:57:17,770

Sedona or Joshua Tree where it's just

1191

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:20,280

you know bananas you know Mount Shasta

1192

00:57:26,640 --> 00:57:24,400

but if you take the opportunity to just

1193

00:57:29,400 --> 00:57:26,650

look up you will see something laa-laa

1194

00:57:31,290 --> 00:57:29,410

Lian's well aliens here we've got so

1195

00:57:33,780 --> 00:57:31,300

much light pollution see that's the

1196

00:57:37,110 --> 00:57:33,790

threat you know it's it's when you go

1197

00:57:38,640 --> 00:57:37,120

out to Joshua Tree or Joshua Tree is

1198

00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:38,650

pretty incredible when you look up you

1199

00:57:43,500 --> 00:57:40,720

see the Milky Way you see the colors you

1200

00:57:46,980 --> 00:57:43,510

know you see the so bright red and blue

1201

00:57:51,000 --> 00:57:46,990

and it's just unbelievable and it's it's

1202

00:57:55,020 --> 00:57:51,010

only 60 miles away from LA it's the same

1203

00:57:57,270 --> 00:57:55,030

sky but we don't have it here it's way

1204

00:57:59,400 --> 00:57:57,280

too much light pollution well thank you

1205

00:58:02,340 --> 00:57:59,410

so much and are you spending the

1206

00:58:05,280 --> 00:58:02,350

holidays with the family family in Texas

1207

00:58:07,530 --> 00:58:05,290

anything special going on oh you know

1208

00:58:09,210 --> 00:58:07,540

it's it's all special right happy happy

1209

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:09,220

holidays are always special yeah I think

1210

00:58:12,600 --> 00:58:10,960

Thanksgiving is our big holiday but

1211

00:58:14,040 --> 00:58:12,610

Christmas will be good too right right

1212

00:58:16,860 --> 00:58:14,050

but do you guys do anything in

1213

00:58:19,440 --> 00:58:16,870

particular lots of cooking we cook a lot

1214

00:58:20,760 --> 00:58:19,450

of food I bet you do Texas style too as

1215

00:58:24,090 --> 00:58:20,770

well that's right

1216

00:58:26,430 --> 00:58:24,100

all right well listen my best to you say

1217

00:58:28,830 --> 00:58:26,440

Happy Holidays to sterling for me and

1218

00:58:30,510 --> 00:58:28,840

and your mom and your sister and

1219

00:58:33,660 --> 00:58:30,520

everybody else thank you so much Theresa

1220

00:58:37,230 --> 00:58:33,670

be safe out there and Happy Holidays

1221

00:58:40,470 --> 00:58:37,240

you got a Theresa Linares divine

1222

00:58:42,930 --> 00:58:40,480

frequency on the airwaves and the links

1223

00:58:45,930 --> 00:58:42,940

for Theresa are over at Jimmy Church

1224

00:58:47,450 --> 00:58:45,940

radio.com all right phone calls are

1225

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:47,460

already coming in

1226

00:58:52,280 --> 00:58:50,160

it's open lines from here on out three

1227

00:58:54,530 --> 00:58:52,290

two three eight to five five zero four

1228

00:58:57,319 --> 00:58:54,540

five or three two three two seven five

1229

00:59:00,380 --> 00:58:57,329

nine six nine five or eight one eight

1230

00:59:02,540 --> 00:59:00,390

nine twenty one six nine to nine it's

1231

00:59:04,339 --> 00:59:02,550

Thursday night it's Fator night I'm your

1232

00:59:07,490 --> 00:59:04,349

host Jimmy Church I'm the game changer

1233

00:59:09,340 --> 00:59:07,500

network and kgr a the plan that I'll be

1234

00:59:19,549 --> 00:59:09,350

right back stay with us

1235

00:59:23,549 --> 00:59:21,420

this is fade to black

1236

00:59:27,240 --> 00:59:23,559

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1237

00:59:29,029 --> 00:59:27,250

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1238

00:59:32,339 --> 00:59:29,039

alliance

1239

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:32,349

this is kera digital broadcasting

1240

00:59:44,700 --> 00:59:35,680

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1241

00:59:47,549 --> 00:59:44,710

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1242

00:59:50,730 --> 00:59:47,559

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1243

00:59:53,010 --> 00:59:50,740

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1244

00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,020

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1245

00:59:57,599 --> 00:59:55,119

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1246

01:00:00,089 --> 00:59:57,609

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1247

01:00:03,390 --> 01:00:00,099

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1248

01:00:06,210 --> 01:00:03,400

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1249

01:00:08,250 --> 01:00:06,220

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1250

01:00:11,549 --> 01:00:08,260

haramain Robert Schoch dannion brinkley

1251  
01:00:13,799 --> 01:00:11,559  
grant Cameron Julia Moss bridge Teresa

1252  
01:00:16,890 --> 01:00:13,809  
and eros and another 50 speakers who

1253  
01:00:19,680 --> 01:00:16,900  
will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1254  
01:00:22,109 --> 01:00:19,690  
life Expo just go to conscious life Expo

1255  
01:00:24,779 --> 01:00:22,119  
comm for tickets and a full conference

1256  
01:00:29,730 --> 01:00:24,789  
schedule or click on the see le banner

1257  
01:00:33,249 --> 01:00:29,740  
at Jimmy Church radio.com gobekli tepe

1258  
01:00:39,439 --> 01:00:35,870  
folks this is very important information

1259  
01:00:42,319 --> 01:00:39,449  
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1260  
01:00:45,169 --> 01:00:42,329  
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1261  
01:00:47,929 --> 01:00:45,179  
has point zero zero three THC which

1262  
01:00:50,449 --> 01:00:47,939  
means this wonderful product won't get

1263  
01:00:53,299 --> 01:00:50,459

you high no matter what amount you take

1264

01:00:56,239 --> 01:00:53,309

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1265

01:00:58,519 --> 01:00:56,249

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1266

01:01:00,589 --> 01:00:58,529

be astounded when you're finished

1267

01:01:03,140 --> 01:01:00,599

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1268

01:01:06,140 --> 01:01:03,150

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1269

01:01:08,179 --> 01:01:06,150

calm and purchase life is good when you

1270

01:01:10,219 --> 01:01:08,189

feel good people are tired of pain

1271

01:01:13,130 --> 01:01:10,229

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1272

01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:13,140

products to help them with you fill in

1273

01:01:18,049 --> 01:01:15,839

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1274

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,059

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1275

01:01:21,679 --> 01:01:20,880

oil is about helping people one by one

1276

01:01:23,299 --> 01:01:21,689

by one

1277

01:01:26,659 --> 01:01:23,309

if you wonder how good the product is

1278

01:01:29,149 --> 01:01:26,669

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1279

01:01:40,099 --> 01:01:29,159

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1280

01:01:41,959 --> 01:01:40,109

life oil calm have a great day this is

1281

01:01:44,149 --> 01:01:41,969

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1282

01:01:44,899 --> 01:01:44,159

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1283

01:01:47,179 --> 01:01:44,909

Church

1284

01:01:50,029 --> 01:01:47,189

fade to black on the game changer

1285

01:01:54,259 --> 01:01:50,039

network and the kgr a digital broadcast

1286

01:01:56,630 --> 01:01:54,269

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1287

01:02:07,789 --> 01:01:56,640

listening to Jimmy Church radio calm

1288

01:02:12,809 --> 01:02:10,259

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1289

01:02:16,170 --> 01:02:12,819

brothers and you listening to Jimmy

1290

01:02:18,930 --> 01:02:16,180

Church revolution reclaim your active

1291

01:02:20,640 --> 01:02:18,940

lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print is the

1292

01:02:23,309 --> 01:02:20,650

original liquid oral chelation

1293

01:02:25,019 --> 01:02:23,319

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1294

01:02:26,940 --> 01:02:25,029

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1295

01:02:29,130 --> 01:02:26,950

veins and arteries that can cause

1296

01:02:30,809 --> 01:02:29,140

blockages scientific research proves the

1297

01:02:32,970 --> 01:02:30,819

active ingredient in angio primp has

1298

01:02:35,190 --> 01:02:32,980

superior oral chelation action that

1299

01:02:37,710 --> 01:02:35,200

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1300

01:02:39,569 --> 01:02:37,720

out more go to angio primm calm talk to

1301

01:02:41,819 --> 01:02:39,579

a trained consultant by calling angio

1302

01:02:45,509 --> 01:02:41,829

primm toll free eight seven seven eighty

1303

01:02:46,829 --> 01:02:45,519

two seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1304

01:02:49,019 --> 01:02:46,839

Church of fade to black and you can

1305

01:02:52,259 --> 01:02:49,029

become an official fader not by just

1306

01:02:55,979 --> 01:02:52,269

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1307

01:02:57,479 --> 01:02:55,989

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1308

01:03:00,029 --> 01:02:57,489

talk about something serious for a

1309

01:03:02,279 --> 01:03:00,039

minute your age getting old has its

1310

01:03:04,589 --> 01:03:02,289

perks but remember being a few years

1311

01:03:06,749 --> 01:03:04,599

younger you know your hair was thicker

1312

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,759

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1313

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:08,799

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1314

01:03:13,319 --> 01:03:10,960

just felt better well we can't turn back

1315

01:03:16,019 --> 01:03:13,329

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1316

01:03:18,359 --> 01:03:16,029

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1317

01:03:20,999 --> 01:03:18,369

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1318

01:03:22,499 --> 01:03:21,009

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1319

01:03:24,630 --> 01:03:22,509

supplement that helps your body maintain

1320

01:03:27,420 --> 01:03:24,640

its peak performance and fight the aging

1321

01:03:28,890 --> 01:03:27,430

process imagine sleeping better looking

1322

01:03:31,440 --> 01:03:28,900

better and feeling better

1323

01:03:33,359 --> 01:03:31,450

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1324

01:03:35,999 --> 01:03:33,369

thousands of people just like you at

1325

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:36,009

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1326

01:03:39,390 --> 01:03:37,839

imagine how it will feel when your

1327

01:03:41,849 --> 01:03:39,400

family and friends are asking you what

1328

01:03:44,460 --> 01:03:41,859

you did to look so good your secret will

1329

01:03:46,680 --> 01:03:44,470

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1330

01:03:48,839 --> 01:03:46,690

looking better and feeling better learn

1331

01:03:51,059 --> 01:03:48,849

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1332

01:03:54,620 --> 01:03:51,069

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1333

01:03:57,180 --> 01:03:54,630

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1334

01:03:59,430 --> 01:03:57,190

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1335

01:04:01,979 --> 01:03:59,440

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1336

01:04:04,229 --> 01:04:01,989

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1337

01:04:08,989 --> 01:04:04,239

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1338

01:04:11,519 --> 01:04:08,999

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1339

01:04:13,109 --> 01:04:11,529

this is Micah Hank's of the gray lien

1340

01:04:15,450 --> 01:04:13,119

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1341

01:04:16,900 --> 01:04:15,460

church on fade to black across the globe

1342

01:04:19,390 --> 01:04:16,910

on the GameChanger radio

1343

01:04:20,730 --> 01:04:19,400

work and the one and only kgr a radio

1344

01:04:24,700 --> 01:04:20,740

the planet

1345

01:04:25,020 --> 01:04:24,710

[Music]

1346

01:04:36,110 --> 01:04:25,030

[Applause]

1347

01:04:43,620 --> 01:04:41,059

[Music]

1348

01:04:45,720 --> 01:04:43,630

welcome back fade to black

1349

01:04:47,099 --> 01:04:45,730

I am your host Jimmy Church Thursday

1350

01:04:50,130 --> 01:04:47,109

night Feiner night Merry Christmas

1351

01:04:53,460 --> 01:04:50,140

everybody it's our last show before the

1352

01:04:55,410 --> 01:04:53,470

holidays kick in I don't leave this

1353

01:04:57,509 --> 01:04:55,420

weekend Monday's Christmas Eve of course

1354

01:05:01,259 --> 01:04:57,519

Tuesday is Christmas so merry Christmas

1355

01:05:03,289 --> 01:05:01,269

to all of you the phone lines are now

1356

01:05:09,479 --> 01:05:03,299

officially open

1357

01:05:16,890 --> 01:05:09,489

three-two-three 8 to 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3

1358

01:05:19,319 --> 01:05:16,900

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 or 8 1 8 9 2 1 6 9 to 9

1359

01:05:20,849 --> 01:05:19,329

that's what I get the stutter there and

1360

01:05:23,339 --> 01:05:20,859

you're watching me on the bunker cam you

1361

01:05:26,519 --> 01:05:23,349

can see that I'm tweeting and attempting

1362

01:05:26,759 --> 01:05:26,529

to talk at the same time and there you

1363

01:05:30,180 --> 01:05:26,769

go

1364

01:05:33,720 --> 01:05:30,190

Wow Brad where was it let me let me see

1365

01:05:39,620 --> 01:05:33,730

this picture wow look at that crowd

1366

01:05:43,950 --> 01:05:39,630

where oh this was a conscious life Expo

1367

01:05:46,380 --> 01:05:43,960

yeah yeah last year Wow Wow

1368

01:05:51,390 --> 01:05:46,390

yeah there you go I'm looking a little

1369

01:05:53,729 --> 01:05:51,400

relaxed there look at that jeans that

1370

01:05:55,170 --> 01:05:53,739

was yeah that's conscious life Expo

1371

01:05:56,339 --> 01:05:55,180

that's a great shot right there thank

1372

01:05:59,220 --> 01:05:56,349

you for that I'm gonna retweet

1373

01:06:01,559 --> 01:05:59,230

that's a cool pic that's a cool pic all

1374

01:06:03,660 --> 01:06:01,569

right let's uh let's get to the phones

1375

01:06:09,630 --> 01:06:03,670

things are a little jammed up let's go

1376

01:06:12,450 --> 01:06:09,640

to Mississippi you're up first on fade

1377

01:06:14,700 --> 01:06:12,460

to black who's calling hello my name is

1378

01:06:18,870 --> 01:06:14,710

Mike can hear me Mike how are you we got

1379

01:06:20,670 --> 01:06:18,880

you um be good I'm a time traveler I'm

1380

01:06:31,329 --> 01:06:20,680

calling from the middle of room for two

1381

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:41,390

okay you need to get undercover wow this

1382

01:06:55,160 --> 01:06:54,739

alright alright okay and and there you

1383

01:06:58,729 --> 01:06:55,170

go

1384

01:07:01,789 --> 01:06:58,739

World War 2 calling in my question would

1385

01:07:03,739 --> 01:07:01,799

be what year in World War two the

1386

01:07:07,849 --> 01:07:03,749

Germans were closing in so the Germans

1387

01:07:10,729 --> 01:07:07,859

weren't retreating they were there

1388

01:07:12,709 --> 01:07:10,739

attacking Wow okay so now let's go -

1389

01:07:15,079 --> 01:07:12,719

that's great nothing like a good time

1390

01:07:18,289 --> 01:07:15,089

traveler call to kick things off let's

1391

01:07:21,799 --> 01:07:18,299

go to West Virginia you're up next time

1392

01:07:25,670 --> 01:07:21,809

fade to black who's calling Jimmy this

1393

01:07:28,279 --> 01:07:25,680

is Kevin hey Kevin how are you Oh fine

1394

01:07:31,339 --> 01:07:28,289

just wanted to call in say happy fifth

1395

01:07:34,719 --> 01:07:31,349

anniversary ready for another great year

1396

01:07:38,269 --> 01:07:34,729

fade to black man listen to your pipes

1397

01:07:39,799 --> 01:07:38,279

you should eat yeah your pipes not the

1398

01:07:47,539 --> 01:07:39,809

pipes in the wall the pipes in your

1399

01:07:51,439 --> 01:07:47,549

throat and yeah man you got a career in

1400

01:07:55,609 --> 01:07:51,449

front of you I got one for you sure

1401

01:08:07,189 --> 01:07:55,619

I got one for you okay excuse me this

1402

01:08:12,439 --> 01:08:07,199

spoke radio for well done my friend

1403

01:08:15,559 --> 01:08:12,449

well done well done well done so are you

1404

01:08:17,870 --> 01:08:15,569

ready for the holidays Kevin yes I'm

1405

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:17,880

ready Jimmy what are you gonna do you

1406

01:08:23,959 --> 01:08:20,239

guys have anything special planned

1407

01:08:27,470 --> 01:08:23,969

just chill out visit friends and you

1408

01:08:32,809 --> 01:08:27,480

know the usual yeah we you know for us

1409

01:08:34,579 --> 01:08:32,819

here and very typical in that you know

1410

01:08:38,899 --> 01:08:34,589

we hang out with family right that's

1411

01:08:40,700 --> 01:08:38,909

what we do but the the thing is with us

1412

01:08:43,220 --> 01:08:40,710

because you know wherever you

1413

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:43,230

live more than likely you've got family

1414

01:08:47,660 --> 01:08:44,640

that's around you you're gonna go visit

1415

01:08:49,220 --> 01:08:47,670

family or they're gonna come see you or

1416

01:08:52,400 --> 01:08:49,230

you're gonna drive out of state and go

1417

01:08:57,170 --> 01:08:52,410

see family right I get all of that and

1418

01:09:01,459 --> 01:08:57,180

so for us it's similar but our immediate

1419

01:09:05,930 --> 01:09:01,469

family all of us live within a couple of

1420

01:09:11,539 --> 01:09:05,940

miles of each other so we yeah yes and

1421

01:09:15,550 --> 01:09:11,549

the number is 20 20 20 immediate family

1422

01:09:18,490 --> 01:09:15,560

I'm talking about brothers sisters

1423

01:09:21,620 --> 01:09:18,500

sisters-in-law brothers-in-law ha right

1424

01:09:25,550 --> 01:09:21,630

nieces nephews the grandkids the

1425

01:09:26,780 --> 01:09:25,560

grandparents all of us live within a

1426

01:09:30,140 --> 01:09:26,790

couple of miles of each other and

1427

01:09:32,269 --> 01:09:30,150

there's 20 of us so we there there are

1428

01:09:34,970 --> 01:09:32,279

no excuses for not having the family

1429

01:09:38,329 --> 01:09:34,980

together and and we do it you know once

1430

01:09:41,329 --> 01:09:38,339

a month we figure out some excuse to get

1431

01:09:43,430 --> 01:09:41,339

together and cook and drink and and and

1432

01:09:48,229 --> 01:09:43,440

do all of those things but certainly

1433

01:09:50,780 --> 01:09:48,239

with the holidays where we're set so we

1434

01:09:54,670 --> 01:09:50,790

that's what we do and and we'll do it

1435

01:09:57,530 --> 01:09:54,680

again this year yeah you said I think

1436

01:10:00,410 --> 01:09:57,540

Christmas to me or no Thanksgiving to

1437

01:10:05,000 --> 01:10:00,420

New Year's one big party what it doesn't

1438

01:10:06,800 --> 01:10:05,010

stop it doesn't stop I thought this is

1439

01:10:11,330 --> 01:10:06,810

this goes back now

1440

01:10:14,780 --> 01:10:11,340

a number of years but I thought the

1441

01:10:17,900 --> 01:10:14,790

first year that this happened with Rita

1442

01:10:21,850 --> 01:10:17,910

and I and read his family I thought she

1443

01:10:27,080 --> 01:10:21,860

was messing with me because it was like

1444

01:10:31,940 --> 01:10:27,090

every weekend from December to like the

1445

01:10:34,910 --> 01:10:31,950

second week of January it's some new

1446

01:10:37,010 --> 01:10:34,920

year right oh well this is this is this

1447

01:10:39,170 --> 01:10:37,020

is the Armenian second new year the

1448

01:10:42,590 --> 01:10:39,180

first new year was last last week but

1449

01:10:46,670 --> 01:10:42,600

this is the new new year yeah man oh

1450

01:10:48,140 --> 01:10:46,680

really going and and and eat and drink

1451

01:10:49,760 --> 01:10:48,150

and do all of that and then that you

1452

01:10:51,860 --> 01:10:49,770

know the next Saturday rolls are right

1453

01:10:53,380 --> 01:10:51,870

now it's this is the Russian New Year

1454

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:53,390

what

1455

01:10:58,450 --> 01:10:55,520

you know and then and then another

1456

01:11:02,580 --> 01:10:58,460

weekend this is come Chaka what it's

1457

01:11:05,560 --> 01:11:02,590

what new New Year where Saskatchewan

1458

01:11:08,890 --> 01:11:05,570

some crazy thing right

1459

01:11:12,670 --> 01:11:08,900

and and essentially essentially you were

1460

01:11:14,560 --> 01:11:12,680

time travel yeah it was something that I

1461

01:11:16,510 --> 01:11:14,570

thought she was messing with me and then

1462

01:11:19,510 --> 01:11:16,520

of course the next year and the next

1463

01:11:21,340 --> 01:11:19,520

year and the next year and it is a

1464

01:11:24,100 --> 01:11:21,350

wonderful time of the year and that's

1465

01:11:28,480 --> 01:11:24,110

what you have when you have our family

1466

01:11:33,010 --> 01:11:28,490

is Russian Greek Armenian right well

1467

01:11:35,470 --> 01:11:33,020

there you go right there is New Year's

1468

01:11:39,490 --> 01:11:35,480

celebration for each one of those

1469

01:11:41,890 --> 01:11:39,500

countries and cultures going all the way

1470

01:11:45,460 --> 01:11:41,900

through the middle of January and so it

1471

01:11:47,320 --> 01:11:45,470

is foot on the gas pedal and I it's just

1472

01:11:50,410 --> 01:11:47,330

the most wonderful time and it starts

1473

01:11:54,580 --> 01:11:50,420

with like you just said Thanksgiving

1474

01:11:57,730 --> 01:11:54,590

which is us and then that's it man it is

1475

01:12:00,100 --> 01:11:57,740

all the way to to the second week of

1476

01:12:02,020 --> 01:12:00,110

January all right Kevin thank you so

1477

01:12:02,980 --> 01:12:02,030

much money here thank you so much my

1478

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:02,990

friend give it to me

1479

01:12:09,310 --> 01:12:07,040

Gobekli Tepe gobekli tepe

1480

01:12:12,030 --> 01:12:09,320

here you go Kevin happy holidays my

1481

01:12:13,900 --> 01:12:12,040

friend well let me say the whole thing

1482

01:12:17,200 --> 01:12:13,910

everybody be safe

1483

01:12:20,140 --> 01:12:17,210

Gobekli Tepe Kevin you're too much man

1484

01:12:20,740 --> 01:12:20,150

thank you so much for being like thank

1485

01:12:24,040 --> 01:12:20,750

you man

1486

01:12:27,940 --> 01:12:24,050

great phone call thank you so much there

1487

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:27,950

yet that everybody be safe

1488

01:12:32,530 --> 01:12:31,280

go back Lee tappy that's what I'm

1489

01:12:37,450 --> 01:12:32,540

talking about right there

1490

01:12:39,070 --> 01:12:37,460

okay let's go to area code we're going

1491

01:12:41,940 --> 01:12:39,080

to go to Tennessee Tennessee you're up

1492

01:12:49,020 --> 01:12:47,080

Tennessee I might be I'm actually in

1493

01:12:51,550 --> 01:12:49,030

Ohio but I have a tendency numbers ah

1494

01:12:53,650 --> 01:12:51,560

we'll see I don't know that it just pops

1495

01:12:54,690 --> 01:12:53,660

up as Tennessee that's what I see here

1496

01:12:58,090 --> 01:12:54,700

who's calling

1497

01:13:03,010 --> 01:12:58,100

this is Nathan Ohio hey Nathan how are

1498

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:03,020

you man I'm doing pretty good I actually

1499

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:06,880

wanted to call and talk about a moo moo

1500

01:13:14,770 --> 01:13:11,840

okay I wanted to get your thoughts on

1501

01:13:18,280 --> 01:13:14,780

what you think that might have been have

1502

01:13:21,940 --> 01:13:18,290

you ever read the book rendezvous with

1503

01:13:26,650 --> 01:13:21,950

Rama I have not read it but I know the

1504

01:13:31,470 --> 01:13:26,660

general gist of the story right that's

1505

01:13:34,800 --> 01:13:31,480

that's what I feel because when you read

1506

01:13:39,280 --> 01:13:34,810

arthur c clarke saw rendezvous with Rama

1507

01:13:43,150 --> 01:13:39,290

which I have the entire set of books and

1508

01:13:46,150 --> 01:13:43,160

I have read them many many many times I

1509

01:13:48,730 --> 01:13:46,160

would just finish the book and and

1510

01:13:51,010 --> 01:13:48,740

started over kind of thing I I couldn't

1511

01:13:53,680 --> 01:13:51,020

get I wish it would get made into a

1512

01:13:59,920 --> 01:13:53,690

movie very difficult to do though but

1513

01:14:03,010 --> 01:13:59,930

anyway what rendezvous with Rama is is

1514

01:14:06,310 --> 01:14:03,020

that an interstellar spacecraft like oh

1515

01:14:09,070 --> 01:14:06,320

MooMoo enters our solar system for the

1516

01:14:11,980 --> 01:14:09,080

first time we're tracking it and we

1517

01:14:15,400 --> 01:14:11,990

don't know what it is and then it slows

1518

01:14:17,860 --> 01:14:15,410

down and and it's like what yes it's

1519

01:14:21,550 --> 01:14:17,870

slowing down and it eventually swings

1520

01:14:25,450 --> 01:14:21,560

around earth and so which turns out to

1521

01:14:28,420 --> 01:14:25,460

be a giant spacecraft I don't know 50

1522

01:14:30,880 --> 01:14:28,430

kilometers long and it's like a

1523

01:14:34,420 --> 01:14:30,890

kilometer wide and it's a long tube

1524

01:14:38,740 --> 01:14:34,430

shaped craft like Oh Momo all right same

1525

01:14:40,150 --> 01:14:38,750

shape yeah and we send out why anyway I

1526

01:14:44,830 --> 01:14:40,160

don't want to get into the whole story

1527

01:14:48,250 --> 01:14:44,840

but that's what Oh Momo reminded me of

1528

01:14:51,640 --> 01:14:48,260

and the reports about it it arriving

1529

01:14:55,000 --> 01:14:51,650

here it changing speed and all of that

1530

01:15:00,090 --> 01:14:55,010

it was like lifted from the pages of

1531

01:15:04,510 --> 01:15:00,100

rendezvous with Rama and yeah that's now

1532

01:15:08,140 --> 01:15:04,520

I don't know you know I don't know I

1533

01:15:11,560 --> 01:15:08,150

none of us know the official story or

1534

01:15:15,040 --> 01:15:11,570

what it is what NASA and astronomers

1535

01:15:18,100 --> 01:15:15,050

tried to say that it that it is or what

1536

01:15:20,109 --> 01:15:18,110

it was you know I don't buy into any of

1537

01:15:24,219 --> 01:15:20,119

that could be could be right could

1538

01:15:26,619 --> 01:15:24,229

just naturally soap right yeah but it's

1539

01:15:29,169 --> 01:15:26,629

pretty unlikely but when you read

1540

01:15:32,409 --> 01:15:29,179

rendezvous with Rama and you think about

1541

01:15:35,560 --> 01:15:32,419

Oh Momo uh that's excuse me what I think

1542

01:15:39,839 --> 01:15:35,570

it was I think it was Rama I think it

1543

01:15:42,189 --> 01:15:39,849

Rama was here yeah

1544

01:15:45,609 --> 01:15:42,199

Nathan you need to check it out you need

1545

01:15:49,089 --> 01:15:45,619

to read the book books there's there's

1546

01:15:54,040 --> 01:15:49,099

think there's at least three there might

1547

01:15:57,839 --> 01:15:54,050

be a fourth one it's Rama II rendezvous

1548

01:16:02,799 --> 01:15:57,849

with Rama garden of gardens of Rama Rama

1549

01:16:04,949 --> 01:16:02,809

revisited man I don't know I can't

1550

01:16:08,679 --> 01:16:04,959

remember I I want to say that there was

1551

01:16:12,069 --> 01:16:08,689

a fourth but you should check it out so

1552

01:16:14,229 --> 01:16:12,079

and what they did is the first one was a

1553

01:16:16,929 --> 01:16:14,239

drive by then Rama came back but then

1554

01:16:19,810 --> 01:16:16,939

the drive by we sent out a space shuttle

1555

01:16:23,139 --> 01:16:19,820

to it it got inside of the craft and

1556

01:16:27,459 --> 01:16:23,149

checked checked it out and it turns out

1557

01:16:28,049 --> 01:16:27,469

that Rama was flying around the Milky

1558

01:16:31,689 --> 01:16:28,059

Way

1559

01:16:34,089 --> 01:16:31,699

two different civilizations at different

1560

01:16:37,719 --> 01:16:34,099

planets and collecting right and

1561

01:16:40,600 --> 01:16:37,729

eventually they all went to this giant

1562

01:16:44,049 --> 01:16:40,610

cluster of other Rama's that were coming

1563

01:16:46,750 --> 01:16:44,059

in from around the universe and docking

1564

01:16:50,469 --> 01:16:46,760

at this giant spaceport

1565

01:16:52,419 --> 01:16:50,479

and everybody was offloaded and it's uh

1566

01:16:55,239 --> 01:16:52,429

and I don't want to give any of it away

1567

01:16:57,790 --> 01:16:55,249

but that's that's what Rama was could

1568

01:17:00,069 --> 01:16:57,800

Omalu uh have been that you know that's

1569

01:17:01,509 --> 01:17:00,079

what I man I'm going right there if

1570

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:01,519

there's a possibility of it being

1571

01:17:08,709 --> 01:17:03,679

something I'm going I'm going in that

1572

01:17:10,270 --> 01:17:08,719

direction yeah I just know that they say

1573

01:17:13,500 --> 01:17:10,280

nothing like that has happened in

1574

01:17:19,569 --> 01:17:13,510

recorded astronomical history nope

1575

01:17:21,339 --> 01:17:19,579

and it was it moved so in such a funky

1576

01:17:23,199 --> 01:17:21,349

way I mean they couldn't even figure out

1577

01:17:25,659 --> 01:17:23,209

why it was tumbling or why it was

1578

01:17:30,029 --> 01:17:25,669

flashing or why all the all the stuff

1579

01:17:33,690 --> 01:17:30,039

well it came in and they came in turned

1580

01:17:36,720 --> 01:17:33,700

increased speed and split

1581

01:17:38,820 --> 01:17:36,730

went right around earth you know yeah

1582

01:17:42,570 --> 01:17:38,830

it's just like wait a minute you know

1583

01:17:45,480 --> 01:17:42,580

around our Sun and and then left and

1584

01:17:47,880 --> 01:17:45,490

they did it it did a pretty damn quickly

1585

01:17:51,540 --> 01:17:47,890

too as well when you think about how

1586

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:51,550

many years it takes for you know voyage

1587

01:17:57,450 --> 01:17:55,120

or any of other any of our other stuff

1588

01:18:00,330 --> 01:17:57,460

that we sent to Jupiter or whatever and

1589

01:18:03,000 --> 01:18:00,340

you know and Voyager 2 just left the

1590

01:18:05,280 --> 01:18:03,010

solar system I just left it just when

1591

01:18:07,770 --> 01:18:05,290

interstellar on November 5th last month

1592

01:18:14,520 --> 01:18:07,780

you know how long it takes o Mulla Mulla

1593

01:18:17,090 --> 01:18:14,530

came in and split like right away it's

1594

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:17,100

just here at God pretty incredible

1595

01:18:22,580 --> 01:18:21,040

incredible yeah absolutely Nathan happy

1596

01:18:27,500 --> 01:18:22,590

Holidays to you man

1597

01:18:34,800 --> 01:18:31,950

Nathan in Ohio okay

1598

01:18:38,340 --> 01:18:34,810

oh mama I'm telling you if you haven't

1599

01:18:42,480 --> 01:18:38,350

read the books llama gardens of Rama

1600

01:18:45,170 --> 01:18:42,490

Rama revisited read them in order and

1601

01:18:49,770 --> 01:18:45,180

that's a game changer arthur c clarke

1602

01:18:52,500 --> 01:18:49,780

visions man he knew the future you know

1603

01:18:55,230 --> 01:18:52,510

and omo omo its shape its description

1604

01:18:57,920 --> 01:18:55,240

how it did it I'm telling you is like

1605

01:19:02,060 --> 01:18:57,930

lifted from the pages of arthur c clarke

1606

01:19:05,790 --> 01:19:02,070

absolutely incredible okay let's go to

1607

01:19:09,150 --> 01:19:05,800

Missouri Missouri you're up next on fade

1608

01:19:12,210 --> 01:19:09,160

to black who's calling go back wait

1609

01:19:15,930 --> 01:19:12,220

temporary oh man is this is this going

1610

01:19:19,290 --> 01:19:15,940

to be a gobekli tepe kind of night

1611

01:19:21,570 --> 01:19:19,300

I think Marta saying because as far as I

1612

01:19:25,760 --> 01:19:21,580

understand the reason why you actually

1613

01:19:28,770 --> 01:19:25,770

say that is for an author's work is now

1614

01:19:32,690 --> 01:19:28,780

legitimized by the fact that Gobekli

1615

01:19:36,150 --> 01:19:32,700

Tepe has been found and been dated to

1616

01:19:39,240 --> 01:19:36,160

10,000 plus years ago and so it it

1617

01:19:43,920 --> 01:19:39,250

verifies does work is that correct could

1618

01:19:46,710 --> 01:19:43,930

be I would say that that is yeah I guess

1619

01:19:47,550 --> 01:19:46,720

that would apply in this case right and

1620

01:19:56,610 --> 01:19:47,560

the more that you

1621

01:20:01,560 --> 01:19:56,620

to recognition it then validates right

1622

01:20:06,000 --> 01:20:01,570

right right yeah yeah so I'm doing my

1623

01:20:06,710 --> 01:20:06,010

part Jimmy because in some weird kiss

1624

01:20:10,800 --> 01:20:06,720

bet

1625

01:20:15,260 --> 01:20:10,810

speaking of Hindu your tonight subject

1626

01:20:19,700 --> 01:20:15,270

absolutely goes along with what I am

1627

01:20:22,650 --> 01:20:19,710

drawing a conclusion to I use fractal

1628

01:20:25,830 --> 01:20:22,660

science and math which I was in the

1629

01:20:30,150 --> 01:20:25,840

military for my mask yo so there's my

1630

01:20:33,780 --> 01:20:30,160

venom hat and I see a very different

1631

01:20:38,580 --> 01:20:33,790

picture using information fractal

1632

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:38,590

information and I'd like to ask you have

1633

01:20:44,660 --> 01:20:41,440

you read dr. Jacobs most recent book I

1634

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:44,670

have it I've read parts of it yes

1635

01:20:51,600 --> 01:20:48,880

okay so Jimmy there are certain pieces

1636

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:51,610

of fractal information that happened in

1637

01:20:55,950 --> 01:20:54,400

in this movement that I call mega

1638

01:20:57,810 --> 01:20:55,960

fractals I don't know if that's already

1639

01:21:01,820 --> 01:20:57,820

coined somewhere but I personally call

1640

01:21:04,470 --> 01:21:01,830

them mega fractals how so yeah exactly

1641

01:21:07,380 --> 01:21:04,480

there are pieces of information that

1642

01:21:10,020 --> 01:21:07,390

when you hear them they run so smoothly

1643

01:21:16,470 --> 01:21:10,030

into your soul that you know that they

1644

01:21:20,010 --> 01:21:16,480

are correct okay right right okay so do

1645

01:21:21,960 --> 01:21:20,020

you know Teri Lovelace's yes okay Teri

1646

01:21:23,700 --> 01:21:21,970

Lovelace just wrote a bucket in there

1647

01:21:25,560 --> 01:21:23,710

there's an instance where he describes

1648

01:21:27,480 --> 01:21:25,570

the woman coming to him and him sitting

1649

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:27,490

at the kitchen table do you know what

1650

01:21:32,700 --> 01:21:30,880

I'm talking about yes I do okay Teri's

1651  
01:21:35,550 --> 01:21:32,710  
been on the show if you want to go back

1652  
01:21:37,980 --> 01:21:35,560  
and listen to his interview oh I

1653  
01:21:40,110 --> 01:21:37,990  
absolutely caught it Jimmy okay I have

1654  
01:21:42,360 --> 01:21:40,120  
got it I just wanted to make sure that

1655  
01:21:43,760 --> 01:21:42,370  
you and everyone else knows of what

1656  
01:21:47,310 --> 01:21:43,770  
we're talking about here

1657  
01:21:50,640 --> 01:21:47,320  
she made a reference to him Jimmy that

1658  
01:21:53,280 --> 01:21:50,650  
was an absolutely frightening fractal of

1659  
01:21:55,120 --> 01:21:53,290  
information and I'm not trying to bring

1660  
01:21:58,150 --> 01:21:55,130  
everybody down this Christmas

1661  
01:22:00,430 --> 01:21:58,160  
but these are just the fractal truth and

1662  
01:22:03,370 --> 01:22:00,440  
if I really want to look at this subject

1663  
01:22:05,860 --> 01:22:03,380

but I want the cold dead hand of logic

1664

01:22:07,840 --> 01:22:05,870

to do it for me right because it's we're

1665

01:22:10,000 --> 01:22:07,850

gonna lie it's always going to give you

1666

01:22:12,130 --> 01:22:10,010

exactly what it sees and nothing but

1667

01:22:15,400 --> 01:22:12,140

what it sees as long as we don't use

1668

01:22:18,340 --> 01:22:15,410

human conjecture we only take the

1669

01:22:19,860 --> 01:22:18,350

fractal information and put it in to its

1670

01:22:24,520 --> 01:22:19,870

proper places okay

1671

01:22:25,720 --> 01:22:24,530

okay so this woman said to him that she

1672

01:22:29,140 --> 01:22:25,730

didn't want him to write this book

1673

01:22:32,170 --> 01:22:29,150

because it would endanger him right his

1674

01:22:35,710 --> 01:22:32,180

government would kill him and she went

1675

01:22:39,490 --> 01:22:35,720

on to say that her hosts would not allow

1676

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:39,500

this to happen I challenge everyone to

1677

01:22:46,390 --> 01:22:43,360

go and look at what the word host means

1678

01:22:49,240 --> 01:22:46,400

when I invite you to my house Jimmy I'm

1679

01:22:50,710 --> 01:22:49,250

having a housewarming you and two or

1680

01:22:54,100 --> 01:22:50,720

three other friends you're coming to

1681

01:22:57,280 --> 01:22:54,110

live at my house I'm hosting you to live

1682

01:23:00,040 --> 01:22:57,290

at my house and at these pigs understand

1683

01:23:02,230 --> 01:23:00,050

and there's much and this woman was much

1684

01:23:06,160 --> 01:23:02,240

closer to who we are than what they are

1685

01:23:08,530 --> 01:23:06,170

and she understands immediately where

1686

01:23:13,840 --> 01:23:08,540

her position is in this society that

1687

01:23:15,760 --> 01:23:13,850

they have okay she is being hosted many

1688

01:23:18,910 --> 01:23:15,770

people say that there's all these

1689

01:23:21,600 --> 01:23:18,920

different types of beings and there's

1690

01:23:24,970 --> 01:23:21,610

lots of people have this best real

1691

01:23:27,450 --> 01:23:24,980

fliction to follow some of the people

1692

01:23:31,720 --> 01:23:27,460

that are spouting

1693

01:23:34,900 --> 01:23:31,730

just incredible trash that cannot be

1694

01:23:37,600 --> 01:23:34,910

backed up and I'm gonna say a name

1695

01:23:39,310 --> 01:23:37,610

because it's just incredible things that

1696

01:23:41,470 --> 01:23:39,320

sky says and I don't wear your word he

1697

01:23:41,860 --> 01:23:41,480

says that's just me so that we do your

1698

01:23:45,220 --> 01:23:41,870

own work

1699

01:23:46,860 --> 01:23:45,230

that's Cori good people like him were

1700

01:23:48,790 --> 01:23:46,870

taking people down the wrong road

1701

01:23:51,040 --> 01:23:48,800

so I've another piece of information

1702

01:23:56,500 --> 01:23:51,050

that I need you to go and read dr.

1703

01:24:00,510 --> 01:23:56,510

Jacobs new book in there a woman who is

1704

01:24:05,520 --> 01:24:00,520

a teacher now she's professor

1705

01:24:07,379 --> 01:24:05,530

she's during the abduction process and

1706

01:24:14,399 --> 01:24:07,389

she's

1707

01:24:16,770 --> 01:24:14,409

street corner with a couple of other

1708

01:24:18,600 --> 01:24:16,780

people and she's assuring people down

1709

01:24:20,970 --> 01:24:18,610

the road that are in a somewhat of a

1710

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,980

panic because her job along with these

1711

01:24:24,780 --> 01:24:22,960

two people who are standing with her is

1712

01:24:28,890 --> 01:24:24,790

to calm people she's literally saying

1713

01:24:31,979 --> 01:24:28,900

everyone be calm everyone you don't just

1714

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:31,989

keep moving okay at the end of this

1715

01:24:36,780 --> 01:24:34,239

session she draws the picture not the

1716

01:24:39,209 --> 01:24:36,790

end you go to seeing the picture I tell

1717

01:24:42,540 --> 01:24:39,219

well describe it and I've got to take a

1718

01:24:45,750 --> 01:24:42,550

break in like four minutes so I want to

1719

01:24:48,510 --> 01:24:45,760

give you the heads up go ahead Straus

1720

01:24:50,010 --> 01:24:48,520

picture of basically two city blocks and

1721

01:24:51,899 --> 01:24:50,020

you can see in the houses written

1722

01:24:54,990 --> 01:24:51,909

everything and at the end of these boxes

1723

01:24:57,000 --> 01:24:55,000

is a UFO okay I'm not gonna I'm not

1724

01:25:00,149 --> 01:24:57,010

gonna beat around I have no reputation

1725

01:25:02,910 --> 01:25:00,159

to lose I've done this work since I was

1726

01:25:05,129 --> 01:25:02,920

15 years old and had a friend of mine

1727

01:25:08,780 --> 01:25:05,139

weave a book called whip restreamers

1728

01:25:12,629 --> 01:25:08,790

communion in my house changed my life I

1729

01:25:15,840 --> 01:25:12,639

have consumed so many pieces literature

1730

01:25:17,550 --> 01:25:15,850

on this I can't even tell you I saw

1731

01:25:20,220 --> 01:25:17,560

David Wilcock say one time you read

1732

01:25:22,379 --> 01:25:20,230

still 1,400 bucks my god I don't know

1733

01:25:24,180 --> 01:25:22,389

when he did it because I read over a

1734

01:25:30,450 --> 01:25:24,190

hundred 250 and let me tell you it takes

1735

01:25:31,979 --> 01:25:30,460

a while basically what you know let me

1736

01:25:36,570 --> 01:25:31,989

let me jump in I'm gonna say there's a

1737

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:36,580

Rita Rita of reads a like a book every

1738

01:25:44,189 --> 01:25:40,960

two days you know and and she just she

1739

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:44,199

she can do that I can't you know I don't

1740

01:25:48,750 --> 01:25:46,960

read that way but she's able to do that

1741

01:25:51,359 --> 01:25:48,760

and and retain it

1742

01:25:53,700 --> 01:25:51,369

so yeah when somebody says they've read

1743

01:25:55,890 --> 01:25:53,710

1,400 bucks I totally get that there's

1744

01:25:58,649 --> 01:25:55,900

365 days in the year and if you could

1745

01:26:01,740 --> 01:25:58,659

read if you can read a hundred books a

1746

01:26:03,600 --> 01:26:01,750

year which is totally easy to do for

1747

01:26:05,879 --> 01:26:03,610

some people then yeah you're looking at

1748

01:26:08,970 --> 01:26:05,889

ten years you could pound out 1,400

1749

01:26:11,310 --> 01:26:08,980

bucks sure I believe know so much of

1750

01:26:14,760 --> 01:26:11,320

what you read it's just absolute

1751

01:26:16,890 --> 01:26:14,770

conjecture or or if there's no there's

1752

01:26:21,100 --> 01:26:16,900

no substance that tells you what is

1753

01:26:24,490 --> 01:26:21,110

coming every person wants a life of

1754

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:24,500

or their life of more is to feel

1755

01:26:29,229 --> 01:26:27,679

tangibly like they are connected to this

1756

01:26:31,180 --> 01:26:29,239

universe in a different way besides

1757

01:26:32,410 --> 01:26:31,190

being under man's rule going to work

1758

01:26:35,140 --> 01:26:32,420

every day and I want a new refrigerator

1759

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:35,150

I don't care who they are that's that's

1760

01:26:40,090 --> 01:26:37,520

what all of all the face is about it's

1761

01:26:42,250 --> 01:26:40,100

trying to find that moment you know that

1762

01:26:43,899 --> 01:26:42,260

place where everybody fits in cosmically

1763

01:26:46,240 --> 01:26:43,909

they want to connect like that

1764

01:26:48,669 --> 01:26:46,250

well I'm afraid when you look at the

1765

01:26:50,919 --> 01:26:48,679

information the information of people

1766

01:26:53,169 --> 01:26:50,929

streaming being begging to be let go

1767

01:26:55,930 --> 01:26:53,179

their children to please let my children

1768

01:26:59,859 --> 01:26:55,940

go compared to the message that they get

1769

01:27:03,100 --> 01:26:59,869

it when when they are not in the the

1770

01:27:06,100 --> 01:27:03,110

alpha state of relaying information it's

1771

01:27:08,859 --> 01:27:06,110

a completely different message I know I

1772

01:27:12,250 --> 01:27:08,869

I'm with you on that and then there are

1773

01:27:15,129 --> 01:27:12,260

those out there and I look I'm on that

1774

01:27:18,160 --> 01:27:15,139

quest you know like so many of us in

1775

01:27:21,550 --> 01:27:18,170

this community are and then there is the

1776

01:27:25,689 --> 01:27:21,560

rest of the world their quest their

1777

01:27:29,879 --> 01:27:25,699

religion is their football team their

1778

01:27:34,209 --> 01:27:29,889

soccer team you know a new car

1779

01:27:37,530 --> 01:27:34,219

their quest is a promotion at work that

1780

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:37,540

is their religion where they they don't

1781

01:27:41,979 --> 01:27:39,679

they're not concerned about

1782

01:27:45,129 --> 01:27:41,989

enlightenment or what happens when they

1783

01:27:47,950 --> 01:27:45,139

die or are we alone in the universe or

1784

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:47,960

are there ghosts you know that they

1785

01:27:52,890 --> 01:27:51,440

don't care that it's it's not there

1786

01:27:56,770 --> 01:27:52,900

their deal is

1787

01:28:01,000 --> 01:27:56,780

trying to figure out a way to increase

1788

01:28:03,459 --> 01:28:01,010

their 401k so they can retire and it's

1789

01:28:06,280 --> 01:28:03,469

it's it's it's crazy you know and I know

1790

01:28:09,970 --> 01:28:06,290

yeah I I have work on that subject

1791

01:28:11,919 --> 01:28:09,980

giving well I am working on that subject

1792

01:28:16,830 --> 01:28:11,929

for the rich I'd love for them to hear

1793

01:28:18,520 --> 01:28:16,840

what my final analysis is well well I

1794

01:28:21,340 --> 01:28:18,530

will do it again

1795

01:28:24,160 --> 01:28:21,350

okay I'll sit we're we will be here next

1796

01:28:27,580 --> 01:28:24,170

Thursday Fator night we and and let's

1797

01:28:29,560 --> 01:28:27,590

take this conversation further okay

1798

01:28:31,330 --> 01:28:29,570

alright what's your name again call you

1799

01:28:33,899 --> 01:28:31,340

back next Thursday night then brothers

1800

01:28:37,169 --> 01:28:33,909

what's your name

1801

01:28:39,060 --> 01:28:37,179

I'm my hide would just you know I

1802

01:28:41,640 --> 01:28:39,070

already saw Tyler's laughter and you

1803

01:28:45,479 --> 01:28:41,650

guys get monitored by someone you know

1804

01:28:47,850 --> 01:28:45,489

and tanks are on I'm a patriot and you

1805

01:28:48,330 --> 01:28:47,860

see that I'm from Missouri so there you

1806

01:28:52,050 --> 01:28:48,340

go

1807

01:28:56,160 --> 01:28:52,060

well look mr. Missouri have a great

1808

01:28:58,620 --> 01:28:56,170

fantastic unbelievable weekend you too

1809

01:29:01,890 --> 01:28:58,630

brother thank you so much thank you so

1810

01:29:03,959 --> 01:29:01,900

mad no so are you alright and and that's

1811

01:29:05,340 --> 01:29:03,969

why I love this family so much have a

1812

01:29:09,600 --> 01:29:05,350

great weekend and we'll see you next

1813

01:29:11,310 --> 01:29:09,610

Thursday night all right there you go

1814

01:29:15,240 --> 01:29:11,320

it's Thursday night Fator night open

1815

01:29:17,340 --> 01:29:15,250

lines all night long phone lines are

1816

01:29:19,140 --> 01:29:17,350

jammed I'll get to everybody if you're

1817

01:29:23,100 --> 01:29:19,150

on hold stay right there I'll be right

1818

01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:29,230

[Music]

1819

01:29:36,440 --> 01:29:32,410

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1820

01:29:38,750 --> 01:29:36,450

you're listening to fade to black always

1821

01:29:41,600 --> 01:29:38,760

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1822

01:30:00,830 --> 01:29:41,610

talk chilly church with fade to black

1823

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:00,840

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1824

01:30:06,320 --> 01:30:04,560

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1825

01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:06,330

experienced more than our fair share

1826  
01:30:11,600 --> 01:30:09,120  
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1827  
01:30:13,790 --> 01:30:11,610  
last month I decided to make sure my

1828  
01:30:15,950 --> 01:30:13,800  
family does not have to worry about food

1829  
01:30:19,700 --> 01:30:15,960  
should we get caught in a real emergency

1830  
01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:19,710  
situation introducing Humana healthy

1831  
01:30:23,210 --> 01:30:21,600  
storable product that tastes so good

1832  
01:30:25,220 --> 01:30:23,220  
that you'll want to eat it every day

1833  
01:30:27,920 --> 01:30:25,230  
instead of just during those times of

1834  
01:30:31,340 --> 01:30:27,930  
duress all new manna products have a 25

1835  
01:30:33,770 --> 01:30:31,350  
year shelf life our MSG and GMO free no

1836  
01:30:35,900 --> 01:30:33,780  
preservatives and are made in America

1837  
01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:35,910  
with the new manna pack in your home

1838  
01:30:40,460 --> 01:30:37,920

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1839

01:30:43,280 --> 01:30:40,470

that you've protected your family not

1840

01:30:45,800 --> 01:30:43,290

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1841

01:30:47,540 --> 01:30:45,810

now you can too just click on the new

1842

01:30:49,850 --> 01:30:47,550

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1843

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:49,860

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1844

01:30:53,960 --> 01:30:52,320

order in addition to a discount we'll

1845

01:30:58,610 --> 01:30:53,970

send you an autograph fade to black

1846

01:31:00,800 --> 01:30:58,620

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1847

01:31:03,440 --> 01:31:00,810

want to be an official fade or not of

1848

01:31:05,660 --> 01:31:03,450

course you do this is Jimmy Church of

1849

01:31:10,340 --> 01:31:05,670

fade to black just go to our membership

1850

01:31:13,040 --> 01:31:10,350

section at Jimmy Church radio.com so you

1851

01:31:16,100 --> 01:31:13,050

love talk radio then you'll love talk

1852

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:16,110

stream live.com talk stream live is

1853

01:31:21,200 --> 01:31:18,960

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1854

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:21,210

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1855

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:23,280

and discover some new ones it's free

1856

01:31:28,190 --> 01:31:25,920

readily available online or on mobile

1857

01:31:30,080 --> 01:31:28,200

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1858

01:31:32,600 --> 01:31:30,090

your favorite talk shows all in one

1859

01:31:35,420 --> 01:31:32,610

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1860

01:31:36,129 --> 01:31:35,430

go to tox-screen live.com be sure to

1861

01:31:38,290 --> 01:31:36,139

download the

1862

01:31:43,209 --> 01:31:38,300

free apps from Google Play or the iTunes

1863

01:31:49,959 --> 01:31:43,219

Appstore you listen to us and we listen

1864

01:31:53,139 --> 01:31:49,969

to you and so does the CIA jgr a

1865

01:31:55,209 --> 01:31:53,149

radio.com if you have hard water the

1866

01:31:56,739 --> 01:31:55,219

lime scale not only leaves white spots

1867

01:31:58,899 --> 01:31:56,749

it clogs pipes and breaks down

1868

01:32:01,000 --> 01:31:58,909

appliances costing you hundreds of

1869

01:32:02,889 --> 01:32:01,010

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1870

01:32:05,049 --> 01:32:02,899

limescale and other water issues like

1871

01:32:07,120 --> 01:32:05,059

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1872

01:32:09,250 --> 01:32:07,130

care water products available from wave

1873

01:32:11,259 --> 01:32:09,260

home solutions waves affordable water

1874

01:32:13,209 --> 01:32:11,269

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1875

01:32:15,520 --> 01:32:13,219

you'll love the way your water tastes

1876  
01:32:17,889 --> 01:32:15,530  
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1877  
01:32:22,299 --> 01:32:17,899  
for more information go to best water 1

1878  
01:32:24,669 --> 01:32:22,309  
2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1879  
01:32:27,310 --> 01:32:24,679  
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1880  
01:32:30,520 --> 01:32:27,320  
you love the new paranormal radio app

1881  
01:32:32,439 --> 01:32:30,530  
from talk stream live you'll find a

1882  
01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:32,449  
great selection of talk shows covering

1883  
01:32:38,229 --> 01:32:35,840  
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1884  
01:32:40,479 --> 01:32:38,239  
more download the paranormal radio app

1885  
01:32:42,339 --> 01:32:40,489  
now and start listening to the very best

1886  
01:32:44,229 --> 01:32:42,349  
in paranormal talk entertainment

1887  
01:32:46,600 --> 01:32:44,239  
including the network you're listening

1888  
01:32:49,810 --> 01:32:46,610

to right now the paranormal radio app

1889

01:32:54,580 --> 01:32:49,820

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1890

01:32:56,859 --> 01:32:54,590

Store you are listening to fade to black

1891

01:33:01,659 --> 01:32:56,869

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1892

01:33:03,729 --> 01:33:01,669

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1893

01:33:06,669 --> 01:33:03,739

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1894

01:33:15,900 --> 01:33:06,679

revolution the revolution will not be

1895

01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:50,520

[Music]

1896

01:33:55,660 --> 01:33:52,960

[Applause]

1897

01:33:57,130 --> 01:33:55,670

all right welcome back fade to black cat

1898

01:33:58,800 --> 01:33:57,140

meows Jimmy Church Merry Christmas

1899

01:34:01,330 --> 01:33:58,810

everybody it's gonna be a great night

1900

01:34:02,800 --> 01:34:01,340

Thursday night Fator night and I'm just

1901

01:34:07,300 --> 01:34:02,810

gonna say this right now you can follow

1902

01:34:12,040 --> 01:34:07,310

me on twitter @ JT radio and hashtag get

1903

01:34:14,410 --> 01:34:12,050

to be is the sandbox and chakra Khan the

1904

01:34:18,880 --> 01:34:14,420

peacemaker just posted a picture of

1905

01:34:20,140 --> 01:34:18,890

something that I just can't unsee that's

1906

01:34:22,270 --> 01:34:20,150

all I'm gonna say

1907

01:34:24,880 --> 01:34:22,280

there you go head teacher it's really a

1908

01:34:27,780 --> 01:34:24,890

hashtag if to be the sandbox it is it's

1909

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:27,790

out of control all right let's go to

1910

01:34:35,820 --> 01:34:30,560

let's go to the United Kingdom you're up

1911

01:34:42,580 --> 01:34:35,830

next who's calling hi to me who's this

1912

01:34:45,550 --> 01:34:42,590

this mica mica mica who weak person from

1913

01:34:48,190 --> 01:34:45,560

fascination street oh oh I just wanted

1914

01:34:49,900 --> 01:34:48,200

to make sure mica because there's a lot

1915

01:34:54,100 --> 01:34:49,910

of other Mika's out there running around

1916

01:34:58,060 --> 01:34:54,110

trying to try to trying to talk UFOs you

1917

01:34:59,470 --> 01:34:58,070

know that right yeah that's what happens

1918

01:35:02,710 --> 01:34:59,480

when you become a celebrity how you

1919

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:02,720

doing man I'm doing really good thank

1920

01:35:19,660 --> 01:35:16,090

no no don't listen to your parents I'm

1921

01:35:23,500 --> 01:35:19,670

asking you man to man right now what do

1922

01:35:35,130 --> 01:35:23,510

you want for christmas well I would like

1923

01:35:38,760 --> 01:35:35,140

a home B Class one five five yep and

1924

01:35:42,940 --> 01:35:38,770

how's that gonna feel under the tree

1925

01:35:48,000 --> 01:35:42,950

well basically one of my Christmas

1926

01:35:51,610 --> 01:35:48,010

wishes is for everyone to say stay safe

1927

01:35:54,850 --> 01:35:51,620

stay safe well that's that's always a

1928

01:35:57,580 --> 01:35:54,860

great Christmas wish and of course I

1929

01:35:59,890 --> 01:35:57,590

wish that for you too as well I love the

1930

01:36:01,480 --> 01:35:59,900

Christmas tree I was looking at some of

1931

01:36:03,730 --> 01:36:01,490

the stuff that you guys were posting

1932

01:36:04,910 --> 01:36:03,740

over there and it looks like you guys

1933

01:36:07,939 --> 01:36:04,920

know how to do it

1934

01:36:10,790 --> 01:36:07,949

and man it's just so great and you've

1935

01:36:12,830 --> 01:36:10,800

got two great parents but what what's

1936

01:36:15,760 --> 01:36:12,840

new in the UFO world what are you

1937

01:36:18,470 --> 01:36:15,770

talking about this week on the podcast

1938

01:36:21,200 --> 01:36:18,480

well what I'm talking about on the

1939

01:36:25,840 --> 01:36:21,210

weekend at mine we've just had a Natasha

1940

01:36:28,640 --> 01:36:25,850

Nicks and that was brilliant

1941

01:36:32,290 --> 01:36:28,650

everything went actually according to

1942

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:32,300

plan I love it when that happens

1943

01:36:40,669 --> 01:36:35,280

we got the Christmas picture this week

1944

01:36:44,209 --> 01:36:40,679

no special this week so we get everyone

1945

01:36:47,720 --> 01:36:44,219

on for at least 5 to 10 minutes at least

1946

01:36:52,750 --> 01:36:47,730

so everyone can have a chance to wish us

1947

01:36:56,330 --> 01:36:52,760

a very Merry Christmas and you know

1948

01:36:58,609 --> 01:36:56,340

there's just a lot of stuff in the

1949

01:37:01,010 --> 01:36:58,619

neighborhood at the moment and what are

1950

01:37:03,080 --> 01:37:01,020

you guys what do you guys do for

1951

01:37:05,899 --> 01:37:03,090

Christmas do you do anything special I

1952

01:37:07,310 --> 01:37:05,909

mean obviously Christmas morning you got

1953

01:37:11,240 --> 01:37:07,320

all the gifts and stuff but what do you

1954

01:37:13,459 --> 01:37:11,250

guys do with the family do you if you

1955

01:37:15,470 --> 01:37:13,469

have a Christmas dinner do you go visit

1956

01:37:18,320 --> 01:37:15,480

the family do you have people stopping

1957

01:37:21,950 --> 01:37:18,330

by what do you guys do for Christmas on

1958

01:37:23,990 --> 01:37:21,960

Christmas Day we always go to my nanny

1959

01:37:27,290 --> 01:37:24,000

and granddad's house right and what

1960

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:27,300

happens is we eat dinner so then maybe

1961

01:37:33,770 --> 01:37:30,000

on Christmas Eve they come over to our

1962

01:37:37,760 --> 01:37:33,780

house and eat and then what we do is my

1963

01:37:44,419 --> 01:37:37,770

nan and me we go to church while my mom

1964

01:37:48,410 --> 01:37:44,429

my dad and my granddad doing the dinner

1965

01:37:53,330 --> 01:37:48,420

and I go to church from my nan because

1966

01:37:57,919 --> 01:37:53,340

I'm Christian right and I go with my

1967

01:38:05,109 --> 01:37:57,929

cousin's Louise and Thomas and they love

1968

01:38:12,320 --> 01:38:09,290

hold on let me ask you a question when

1969

01:38:14,450 --> 01:38:12,330

you say you go over to your Nan's house

1970

01:38:17,229 --> 01:38:14,460

for Christmas dinner now this is in the

1971

01:38:20,340 --> 01:38:17,239

United Kingdom and this is in Britain

1972

01:38:22,780 --> 01:38:20,350

what what do you guys have for dinner

1973

01:38:28,930 --> 01:38:22,790

what we have for dinner

1974

01:38:32,890 --> 01:38:28,940

it's normally chicken don't listen to

1975

01:38:35,350 --> 01:38:32,900

your mom do you tell Sara right now it's

1976

01:38:37,840 --> 01:38:35,360

you and I talking right now I want to

1977

01:38:45,490 --> 01:38:37,850

hear you say mom this is Jimmy and I

1978

01:38:49,420 --> 01:38:45,500

this is an a/b conversation Jimmy that's

1979

01:38:52,060 --> 01:38:49,430

right it's an a/b conversation see your

1980

01:38:54,430 --> 01:38:52,070

way out that's what you need to say all

1981

01:38:58,060 --> 01:38:54,440

right so it's so chicken chicken and

1982

01:39:04,050 --> 01:38:58,070

turkey but no but what about is there

1983

01:39:11,709 --> 01:39:09,360

well chickens actually quite partition

1984

01:39:15,700 --> 01:39:11,719

turkeys not British

1985

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:15,710

no not British at all that's very mad if

1986

01:39:25,750 --> 01:39:18,560

you have like potatoes that's a bit

1987

01:39:29,110 --> 01:39:25,760

British but they're definitely yeah it's

1988

01:39:32,350 --> 01:39:29,120

just mostly all things that are served

1989

01:39:36,520 --> 01:39:32,360

or British it sounds like you're having

1990

01:39:41,650 --> 01:39:36,530

an American dinner that sounds like what

1991

01:39:43,690 --> 01:39:41,660

we have over here yeah well I don't

1992

01:39:46,630 --> 01:39:43,700

really know what they sometimes serve

1993

01:39:48,910 --> 01:39:46,640

because probably by the time I'm doing

1994

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:48,920

that I'm unwrapping the presents and

1995

01:39:54,340 --> 01:39:52,400

they're making dinner about their my

1996

01:39:58,240 --> 01:39:54,350

granddad always goes back they're here

1997

01:40:01,780 --> 01:39:58,250

they're here then they're then and you

1998

01:40:05,080 --> 01:40:01,790

know it's just the lovely the love the

1999

01:40:08,140 --> 01:40:05,090

most lovely thing about Christmas is you

2000

01:40:10,080 --> 01:40:08,150

have to spend time with your family if

2001

01:40:13,000 --> 01:40:10,090

you don't spend time with your family

2002

01:40:15,459 --> 01:40:13,010

well that's not how you spend your

2003

01:40:19,090 --> 01:40:15,469

Christmas no that's you're exactly right

2004

01:40:20,950 --> 01:40:19,100

and look when you grow up you get

2005

01:40:23,770 --> 01:40:20,960

married and have your family and your

2006

01:40:25,570 --> 01:40:23,780

kids you are going to remember these

2007

01:40:28,630 --> 01:40:25,580

words it's it's one of the most

2008

01:40:30,120 --> 01:40:28,640

important things to do is is to hang out

2009

01:40:33,270 --> 01:40:30,130

and appreciate

2010

01:40:36,360 --> 01:40:33,280

your family that's all you got

2011

01:40:39,330 --> 01:40:36,370

friends can come and go and things and

2012

01:40:41,700 --> 01:40:39,340

all of that but in the end Myka all you

2013

01:40:43,380 --> 01:40:41,710

got is your family you know and that is

2014

01:40:45,570 --> 01:40:43,390

the most important thing so you stay

2015

01:40:51,560 --> 01:40:45,580

with those values my man you're gonna

2016

01:40:55,280 --> 01:40:51,570

grow up to be right on point yeah well

2017

01:40:57,210 --> 01:40:55,290

something for you you made sure like

2018

01:41:00,750 --> 01:40:57,220

anything else goes on

2019

01:41:04,740 --> 01:41:00,760

we all appreciate your help and support

2020

01:41:08,040 --> 01:41:04,750

for fascination street even you Jimmy we

2021

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:08,050

all thank your fans and people watching

2022

01:41:14,340 --> 01:41:11,920

right now we all thank you so much for

2023

01:41:17,520 --> 01:41:14,350

supporting us the fascination street and

2024

01:41:19,470 --> 01:41:17,530

we wish you a very Merry Christmas

2025

01:41:22,470 --> 01:41:19,480

thank you so much for that Mika is

2026

01:41:24,810 --> 01:41:22,480

seriously and have a great amazing

2027

01:41:28,230 --> 01:41:24,820

you're on vacation right now from school

2028

01:41:30,900 --> 01:41:28,240

right Christmas break so enjoy the rest

2029

01:41:33,960 --> 01:41:30,910

of your weekend before you know it man

2030

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:33,970

it's going to be Christmas Eve hey I

2031

01:41:37,710 --> 01:41:35,920

wanted to ask you Mika hold on for a

2032

01:41:47,150 --> 01:41:37,720

second don't go anywhere

2033

01:41:53,700 --> 01:41:49,920

okay alright Charlie Brown's Christmas

2034

01:41:56,070 --> 01:41:53,710

you need to get that DVD and watch it on

2035

01:41:58,140 --> 01:41:56,080

Christmas Eve all right and when I talk

2036

01:41:59,460 --> 01:41:58,150

to you the next time you call in I want

2037

01:42:03,090 --> 01:41:59,470

you to tell me that you watched Charlie

2038

01:42:07,410 --> 01:42:03,100

Brown's Christmas okay will you do that

2039

01:42:09,480 --> 01:42:07,420

for me yes all right Mika all my best to

2040

01:42:12,480 --> 01:42:09,490

your mom and dad and you guys just have

2041

01:42:16,830 --> 01:42:12,490

an amazing holiday okay Thank You Jimmy

2042

01:42:19,320 --> 01:42:16,840

thank you so much Mika Merry Christmas

2043

01:42:22,650 --> 01:42:19,330

that's what I'm talking about Mika all

2044

01:42:25,680 --> 01:42:22,660

the way over from the UK fascination

2045

01:42:28,380 --> 01:42:25,690

street is the podcast and of course the

2046

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:28,390

links are all up there in Twitter let's

2047

01:42:35,320 --> 01:42:30,560

go to

2048

01:42:36,240 --> 01:42:35,330

let's see Texas Texas Texas you're up

2049

01:42:41,950 --> 01:42:36,250

next

2050

01:42:44,230 --> 01:42:41,960

yeah me yes first I would like to let

2051

01:42:46,690 --> 01:42:44,240

everyone know that my family is

2052

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:46,700

accustomed to me drifting sometimes on

2053

01:42:52,630 --> 01:42:49,280

special days of the year you drifting

2054

01:42:54,970 --> 01:42:52,640

right now well now well yes I am Jimmy

2055

01:42:58,360 --> 01:42:54,980

I've got the rocket on the launch pad

2056

01:43:01,930 --> 01:42:58,370

and I'm pouring it toward the sunset and

2057

01:43:05,680 --> 01:43:01,940

my family has seen this before and

2058

01:43:07,180 --> 01:43:05,690

usually they have got me on this kind of

2059

01:43:08,560 --> 01:43:07,190

schedule I'll be brief because I'm not

2060

01:43:10,290 --> 01:43:08,570

gonna ramble but I'm gonna get you a

2061

01:43:13,240 --> 01:43:10,300

couple points here I can't watch see but

2062

01:43:15,250 --> 01:43:13,250

they're so used to this happening me

2063

01:43:19,300 --> 01:43:15,260

running off on these special holidays

2064

01:43:22,930 --> 01:43:19,310

that humans have is that the deal is I

2065

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:22,940

have to have a Christmas once a month

2066

01:43:28,240 --> 01:43:25,760

really this is no joke I got about gifts

2067

01:43:29,950 --> 01:43:28,250

once a month because there's a high

2068

01:43:31,810 --> 01:43:29,960

likelihood I might not sure you know

2069

01:43:35,560 --> 01:43:31,820

something like come up on Christmas and

2070

01:43:40,240 --> 01:43:35,570

I dressed but anyway with that said

2071

01:43:42,190 --> 01:43:40,250

Jimmy uh I have had us had a reality

2072

01:43:43,900 --> 01:43:42,200

check and I am somewhat saying and I

2073

01:43:47,440 --> 01:43:43,910

told people that I'm hopping in the car

2074

01:43:49,840 --> 01:43:47,450

and I'm driving to California tomorrow

2075

01:43:51,490 --> 01:43:49,850

really not sure why and I'm we end up on

2076

01:43:55,330 --> 01:43:51,500

Sunset Boulevard down there in Hollywood

2077

01:43:58,710 --> 01:43:55,340

mm-hmm and they just go you're going to

2078

01:44:01,330 --> 01:43:58,720

do what and I am Jimmy I am so

2079

01:44:03,280 --> 01:44:01,340

enthralled I've been listening to you

2080

01:44:05,020 --> 01:44:03,290

basically I guess since day one heard

2081

01:44:07,810 --> 01:44:05,030

you're on the coast and I chase you down

2082

01:44:10,240 --> 01:44:07,820

and told you about what I do I sit here

2083

01:44:12,670 --> 01:44:10,250

and study everybody and I have now I

2084

01:44:15,070 --> 01:44:12,680

have hope and it came from me from the

2085

01:44:16,060 --> 01:44:15,080

UK and I got it I'm listening to someone

2086

01:44:20,260 --> 01:44:16,070

who called in

2087

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:20,270

it was Nika and what what we're if we

2088

01:44:27,610 --> 01:44:24,400

can can influence that generation as

2089

01:44:30,130 --> 01:44:27,620

those before who became aware of how to

2090

01:44:33,730 --> 01:44:30,140

cause the humans to move this way with a

2091

01:44:36,730 --> 01:44:33,740

little bit more sugar on the thing then

2092

01:44:39,880 --> 01:44:36,740

we have a real good shot of being able

2093

01:44:42,180 --> 01:44:39,890

to enjoy the gifts of that technology

2094

01:44:44,170 --> 01:44:42,190

that that generation will create in our

2095

01:44:47,770 --> 01:44:44,180

you know 200

2096

01:44:50,830 --> 01:44:47,780

your lifespan that they'll help us get

2097

01:44:52,450 --> 01:44:50,840

to in a natural sense and we really by

2098

01:44:54,940 --> 01:44:52,460

that time we probably will turn into

2099

01:45:00,210 --> 01:44:54,950

light beings anyway you know I tell you

2100

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,380

everybody's worried about the AI thing

2101  
01:45:07,630 --> 01:45:04,400  
but however there's there's more

2102  
01:45:09,670 --> 01:45:07,640  
receptors on our DNA than we was

2103  
01:45:11,440 --> 01:45:09,680  
utilizing a very small percentage if we

2104  
01:45:13,840 --> 01:45:11,450  
were to fire one more of those bad boys

2105  
01:45:16,300 --> 01:45:13,850  
up our ram has probably just increased

2106  
01:45:19,180 --> 01:45:16,310  
google times no telling how many squared

2107  
01:45:21,190 --> 01:45:19,190  
they could download more data right and

2108  
01:45:22,360 --> 01:45:21,200  
I think that that's probably what's

2109  
01:45:24,100 --> 01:45:22,370  
going to happen cuz there's too many

2110  
01:45:25,570 --> 01:45:24,110  
things happening out there in the world

2111  
01:45:28,480 --> 01:45:25,580  
today but Jimmy I look forward to

2112  
01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,490  
meeting you I am going to be crossing

2113  
01:45:34,080 --> 01:45:31,760

the hot desert and I always see

2114

01:45:36,760 --> 01:45:34,090

something but I've never seen anything

2115

01:45:37,960 --> 01:45:36,770

kind of like you were talking about what

2116

01:45:39,790 --> 01:45:37,970

someone's going to look like when they

2117

01:45:41,770 --> 01:45:39,800

see something for the first time Jimmy I

2118

01:45:44,170 --> 01:45:41,780

want to be there with you and I want you

2119

01:45:46,150 --> 01:45:44,180

to get me some man goggles and if I see

2120

01:45:50,110 --> 01:45:46,160

something you're gonna see an expression

2121

01:45:52,720 --> 01:45:50,120

on my face mister it's it's a

2122

01:45:57,960 --> 01:45:52,730

game-changer Randy it's a it's a

2123

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:57,970

game-changer let me tell you I I haven't

2124

01:46:03,220 --> 01:46:00,560

well I probably haven't told this story

2125

01:46:06,820 --> 01:46:03,230

in quite a long time I briefly mentioned

2126

01:46:11,500 --> 01:46:06,830

it with Theresa earlier but the very

2127

01:46:15,160 --> 01:46:11,510

first time of with the Night Watch I

2128

01:46:17,290 --> 01:46:15,170

stepped up and literally Randy and I'm

2129

01:46:21,520 --> 01:46:17,300

not kidding this is what happened they

2130

01:46:23,560 --> 01:46:21,530

had a microphone in my face right you

2131

01:46:25,240 --> 01:46:23,570

know to be Church from coach goes right

2132

01:46:29,650 --> 01:46:25,250

to the microphones there and I'm saying

2133

01:46:31,810 --> 01:46:29,660

hi to everybody and I look up at 12

2134

01:46:34,300 --> 01:46:31,820

o'clock right I look straight up I turn

2135

01:46:35,890 --> 01:46:34,310

my head back and I look straight up I'm

2136

01:46:39,760 --> 01:46:35,900

like you know what's good you know and

2137

01:46:41,560 --> 01:46:39,770

I'm and at my eyes fixate on the

2138

01:46:44,230 --> 01:46:41,570

brightest star in the sky

2139

01:46:46,240 --> 01:46:44,240

right and it's just full stars but you

2140

01:46:48,940 --> 01:46:46,250

know I see that first and as I'm looking

2141

01:46:53,230 --> 01:46:48,950

at it this frigging planet

2142

01:46:55,600 --> 01:46:53,240

or whatever it is it goes from left to

2143

01:46:57,210 --> 01:46:55,610

right and it moves about a foot it goes

2144

01:47:00,510 --> 01:46:57,220

word and

2145

01:47:05,490 --> 01:47:00,520

stops and then disappears and I was like

2146

01:47:08,220 --> 01:47:05,500

what and hold on Randy hold on somebody

2147

01:47:11,520 --> 01:47:08,230

at that point hands me night vision I

2148

01:47:13,260 --> 01:47:11,530

take the night vision goggles I look up

2149

01:47:16,110 --> 01:47:13,270

that was with the naked eye I look back

2150

01:47:19,740 --> 01:47:16,120

to where the star disappeared it lights

2151  
01:47:22,920 --> 01:47:19,750  
back up goes back to where it was and

2152  
01:47:26,610 --> 01:47:22,930  
then it disappears

2153  
01:47:29,930 --> 01:47:26,620  
I dropped the night vision I bend over I

2154  
01:47:35,850 --> 01:47:29,940  
put my hands on my knees and I'm like

2155  
01:47:41,520 --> 01:47:35,860  
what what you saw it I saw everybody's

2156  
01:47:43,650 --> 01:47:41,530  
odd I've seen I've seen hundreds now but

2157  
01:47:45,240 --> 01:47:43,660  
that was my I know there's an apple

2158  
01:47:46,770 --> 01:47:45,250  
right outside down there where I'm gonna

2159  
01:47:50,700 --> 01:47:46,780  
be at right there in Burbank we can

2160  
01:47:54,420 --> 01:47:50,710  
apply anywhere let's go see one yes it's

2161  
01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:54,430  
Pines and on Wednesday night we're gonna

2162  
01:47:57,570 --> 01:47:56,560  
be down to this part I'm gonna start

2163  
01:47:59,070 --> 01:47:57,580

going to these things you've been

2164

01:48:03,000 --> 01:47:59,080

telling I've been listening for a long

2165

01:48:04,920 --> 01:48:03,010

time but see Jimmy I asked top genres

2166

01:48:07,200 --> 01:48:04,930

because what I'm trying to do is that

2167

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:07,210

people over the VMO deal or the

2168

01:48:11,340 --> 01:48:09,280

chemtrails or the vaccine people they're

2169

01:48:14,670 --> 01:48:11,350

just as passionate about their

2170

01:48:16,560 --> 01:48:14,680

communities as the UFO people if we're

2171

01:48:18,480 --> 01:48:16,570

going to get straight things out every

2172

01:48:20,370 --> 01:48:18,490

one of them influence the other and they

2173

01:48:22,170 --> 01:48:20,380

don't know it but we'll go try to have

2174

01:48:24,150 --> 01:48:22,180

some sort of turning everybody in this

2175

01:48:26,940 --> 01:48:24,160

direction so we can use that energy to

2176

01:48:31,410 --> 01:48:26,950

fix this up so that we can enjoy this

2177

01:48:34,770 --> 01:48:31,420

technology Jimmy right so that is that's

2178

01:48:36,810 --> 01:48:34,780

passionate that bow that bow that's

2179

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:36,820

passionate that's passionate you know

2180

01:48:42,210 --> 01:48:38,560

and that's and that's what we're trying

2181

01:48:45,330 --> 01:48:42,220

to do over with on stellar you know and

2182

01:48:47,850 --> 01:48:45,340

and and trying to you know bring the

2183

01:48:50,280 --> 01:48:47,860

community together modern masters and

2184

01:48:52,650 --> 01:48:50,290

that entire project and what's going on

2185

01:48:55,320 --> 01:48:52,660

over there with that you know that has

2186

01:48:58,770 --> 01:48:55,330

been fade to black skull with this

2187

01:49:01,380 --> 01:48:58,780

family from the very very beginning to

2188

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:01,390

to somehow do this look we've been doing

2189

01:49:09,260 --> 01:49:06,880

this now five years under attack you

2190

01:49:10,560 --> 01:49:09,270

hear that siren going off nope

2191

01:49:13,979 --> 01:49:10,570

bye dear

2192

01:49:15,899 --> 01:49:13,989

kidding me know somebody over in that

2193

01:49:18,180 --> 01:49:15,909

Twitter deal see if y'all heard a siren

2194

01:49:24,000 --> 01:49:18,190

going off what am I talking over Jimmy

2195

01:49:27,629 --> 01:49:24,010

just says no no they're talking now

2196

01:49:38,879 --> 01:49:27,639

Jimmy you're imagining things Randy no

2197

01:49:41,129 --> 01:49:38,889

I'm not it's just right there see you

2198

01:49:46,979 --> 01:49:41,139

have to understand Randy what is going

2199

01:49:50,370 --> 01:49:46,989

out over the network is what I hear in

2200

01:49:52,740 --> 01:49:50,380

my headphones and that's the feed that's

2201

01:49:55,439 --> 01:49:52,750

what everybody else hears I don't hear

2202

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:55,449

what you are hearing okay

2203

01:49:59,910 --> 01:49:58,480

well alright I just happened to

2204

01:50:01,169 --> 01:49:59,920

experience one of them calls where

2205

01:50:02,459 --> 01:50:01,179

someone was saying they heard something

2206

01:50:04,290 --> 01:50:02,469

will it happen to happen to me and I

2207

01:50:06,510 --> 01:50:04,300

also saw that get that Indian on that

2208

01:50:07,979 --> 01:50:06,520

pilot we're going to talk about it but

2209

01:50:10,649 --> 01:50:07,989

do you mean I'm gonna close to this I'm

2210

01:50:11,339 --> 01:50:10,659

gonna quit rambling is that here's what

2211

01:50:13,140 --> 01:50:11,349

I'm afraid of

2212

01:50:15,540 --> 01:50:13,150

I'm going to be telling you about

2213

01:50:18,990 --> 01:50:15,550

something that could affect in a

2214

01:50:22,319 --> 01:50:19,000

positive way the multitudes but what I'm

2215

01:50:24,720 --> 01:50:22,329

afraid of is I don't want to leave this

2216

01:50:27,419 --> 01:50:24,730

spots where I'm at mentally because I'm

2217

01:50:28,890 --> 01:50:27,429

so immersed in it and what I'm going to

2218

01:50:30,959 --> 01:50:28,900

share with you is going to be something

2219

01:50:33,810 --> 01:50:30,969

that would be you know that you have to

2220

01:50:36,060 --> 01:50:33,820

really play you'd have to have pay

2221

01:50:38,520 --> 01:50:36,070

attention to it but it's so powerful but

2222

01:50:40,979 --> 01:50:38,530

yet I love doing what I'm doing right

2223

01:50:44,609 --> 01:50:40,989

now listen to you and I figured out a

2224

01:50:46,260 --> 01:50:44,619

way to if we can do that and everybody

2225

01:50:48,180 --> 01:50:46,270

will be happy

2226

01:50:50,040 --> 01:50:48,190

I'm will tell you about it well we'll

2227

01:50:52,649 --> 01:50:50,050

see you in a few days man and have a

2228

01:50:57,689 --> 01:50:52,659

seat have a safe road trip Randy get

2229

01:50:58,050 --> 01:50:57,699

some sleep I'll talk about this real

2230

01:50:59,550 --> 01:50:58,060

quick

2231

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:59,560

yeah I was talking to you the other

2232

01:51:02,910 --> 01:51:00,639

night when you mentioned the word

2233

01:51:04,800 --> 01:51:02,920

entanglement I love that word and we all

2234

01:51:06,270 --> 01:51:04,810

talk about consciousness I went over

2235

01:51:08,160 --> 01:51:06,280

another domain called conscious

2236

01:51:10,649 --> 01:51:08,170

entangled by Jimmy and they have a

2237

01:51:12,209 --> 01:51:10,659

little little website builder tool and I

2238

01:51:14,910 --> 01:51:12,219

just picked the first little template

2239

01:51:17,550 --> 01:51:14,920

and go read that all right that when

2240

01:51:21,839 --> 01:51:17,560

universe wrote it for us conscious

2241

01:51:23,740 --> 01:51:21,849

entanglement is one okay okay conscious

2242

01:51:27,820 --> 01:51:23,750

conscious in time

2243

01:51:29,850 --> 01:51:27,830

in palindromic dot-com we will not I

2244

01:51:33,570 --> 01:51:29,860

didn't write those words that was stock

2245

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:33,580

content you're gonna flip all right

2246

01:51:39,250 --> 01:51:37,040

rambling Randy's on his way out here

2247

01:51:42,370 --> 01:51:39,260

from Texas and we'll see him

2248

01:51:44,170 --> 01:51:42,380

Wednesday night over at the rainbow Bar

2249

01:51:47,650 --> 01:51:44,180

and Grill and I'm gonna remind everybody

2250

01:51:49,930 --> 01:51:47,660

and that is what is going down the day

2251

01:51:53,020 --> 01:51:49,940

after Christmas okay

2252

01:51:56,320 --> 01:51:53,030

the day after Christmas let's let's go

2253

01:51:57,940 --> 01:51:56,330

to Oh what I don't know I don't even

2254

01:52:01,090 --> 01:51:57,950

know what's up next here hold on for a

2255

01:52:03,570 --> 01:52:01,100

second let's go to area code five six

2256

01:52:09,100 --> 01:52:03,580

two you're up next who's calling

2257

01:52:12,130 --> 01:52:09,110

God will is Roman Roman Roman yes sir

2258

01:52:15,190 --> 01:52:12,140

how are you how you doing brother I'm

2259

01:52:18,490 --> 01:52:15,200

doing good man it's all good it is our

2260

01:52:21,100 --> 01:52:18,500

last show before Christmas I can't even

2261

01:52:23,590 --> 01:52:21,110

believe it that you know I love

2262

01:52:25,330 --> 01:52:23,600

Christmas as much as everybody else and

2263

01:52:28,200 --> 01:52:25,340

I look forward to this time of the year

2264

01:52:31,240 --> 01:52:28,210

but it's here it finally got here

2265

01:52:34,330 --> 01:52:31,250

yeah so what's on your mind let me tell

2266

01:52:37,150 --> 01:52:34,340

you first of all Jimmy it's a great

2267

01:52:39,610 --> 01:52:37,160

great great pleasure for me to be able

2268

01:52:45,430 --> 01:52:39,620

to contact you I've been following your

2269

01:52:47,110 --> 01:52:45,440

radio show online and I have so much joy

2270

01:52:50,380 --> 01:52:47,120

listening to everybody telling their

2271

01:52:52,420 --> 01:52:50,390

stories I feel so identifying clothes

2272

01:52:55,330 --> 01:52:52,430

every time I hear something crazy

2273

01:52:57,580 --> 01:52:55,340

with you guys because I've lived a lot

2274

01:53:00,130 --> 01:52:57,590

of crazy stuff during my life sure and

2275

01:53:03,190 --> 01:53:00,140

today I decide to start out in the chat

2276

01:53:05,920 --> 01:53:03,200

room and I was listening to everybody

2277

01:53:09,190 --> 01:53:05,930

and reading everybody and a Catalina was

2278

01:53:14,620 --> 01:53:09,200

super nice to let me know about the

2279

01:53:17,260 --> 01:53:14,630

numbers so I'm trying this this brief

2280

01:53:19,630 --> 01:53:17,270

but a hopefully meaningful little story

2281

01:53:21,700 --> 01:53:19,640

for you guys that I wanna share oh my

2282

01:53:23,770 --> 01:53:21,710

you're gonna tell you this this is just

2283

01:53:25,300 --> 01:53:23,780

the third time I'm sharing this story

2284

01:53:27,480 --> 01:53:25,310

because I used to work for the Mexican

2285

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:27,490

military okay

2286

01:53:35,590 --> 01:53:31,280

all right here we go let me tell you I

2287

01:53:37,270 --> 01:53:35,600

was working for the military I was in

2288

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:37,280

the Special Forces in Mexico

2289

01:53:42,850 --> 01:53:39,440

what we call group wire or mobile

2290

01:53:46,569 --> 01:53:42,860

divorces a specialist an or job in those

2291

01:53:49,500 --> 01:53:46,579

days was just to identify where the

2292

01:53:52,660 --> 01:53:49,510

cartel members will have you know poppy

2293

01:53:55,089 --> 01:53:52,670

fields or marijuana feels and and try to

2294

01:53:59,490 --> 01:53:55,099

find them in the Sierra and destroyed

2295

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:02,850

several locations we will be deployed in

2296

01:54:07,660 --> 01:54:04,880

really we're hours of the night when

2297

01:54:10,660 --> 01:54:07,670

they will have you know tips of somebody

2298

01:54:13,540 --> 01:54:10,670

and funny story here will be for you to

2299

01:54:15,850 --> 01:54:13,550

know that the tips are made by other

2300

01:54:18,850 --> 01:54:15,860

cartel members I want to have an

2301

01:54:20,859 --> 01:54:18,860

opponent out of the game so you know the

2302

01:54:24,189 --> 01:54:20,869

production of whatever they are selling

2303

01:54:26,049 --> 01:54:24,199

tried they try to write the price so the

2304

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,059

less people is involved obviously the

2305

01:54:29,919 --> 01:54:28,159

ones that still have something to sell

2306

01:54:32,229 --> 01:54:29,929

their price will go high

2307

01:54:34,450 --> 01:54:32,239

right so you will not see people or

2308

01:54:37,479 --> 01:54:34,460

civilians call in the military and say a

2309

01:54:39,549 --> 01:54:37,489

over this behind this mountain man

2310

01:54:40,990 --> 01:54:39,559

cartel members will betray themselves

2311

01:54:43,089 --> 01:54:41,000

right right right right

2312

01:54:45,310 --> 01:54:43,099

the problem with these guys is that

2313

01:54:47,560 --> 01:54:45,320

sometimes well you're flying down right

2314

01:54:49,529 --> 01:54:47,570

parachute it and these guys are already

2315

01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:49,539

assuring I do like a freaking pinata

2316

01:54:56,260 --> 01:54:53,840

right okay so you I'm not gonna lie to

2317

01:54:58,359 --> 01:54:56,270

you we are always very scared doing this

2318

01:55:00,399 --> 01:54:58,369

kind of Joe Stengel I'm retired now and

2319

01:55:04,029 --> 01:55:00,409

then as you can see now I live in Long

2320

01:55:07,450 --> 01:55:04,039

Beach and I I live a more peaceful life

2321

01:55:09,910 --> 01:55:07,460

here and I have the joy to listen to you

2322

01:55:12,549 --> 01:55:09,920

and share great stories I follow you I

2323

01:55:15,040 --> 01:55:12,559

follow Cory I follow David you guys are

2324

01:55:17,740 --> 01:55:15,050

my idols precisely because the things

2325

01:55:20,049 --> 01:55:17,750

I've seen that I never told and now I

2326

01:55:23,200 --> 01:55:20,059

have the opportunity to feel identified

2327

01:55:28,450 --> 01:55:23,210

with people like you guys so I love my

2328

01:55:31,470 --> 01:55:28,460

story and and it's Roland right Roman

2329

01:55:34,750 --> 01:55:31,480

Roman Roman why didn't I think Roland

2330

01:55:38,500 --> 01:55:34,760

Roman I've got to hit a break right here

2331

01:55:40,720 --> 01:55:38,510

can you stay on hold and and and then

2332

01:55:43,689 --> 01:55:40,730

come back and and join back with me

2333

01:55:46,330 --> 01:55:43,699

right after the break sure not a problem

2334

01:55:50,299 --> 01:55:46,340

because what I am what I am wondering is

2335

01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:53,810

not only be compelled to listen to this

2336

01:55:58,520 --> 01:55:55,199

show and enjoy the show

2337

01:55:59,870 --> 01:55:58,530

but then to something brought you here

2338

01:56:03,679 --> 01:55:59,880

and I know that you're going to share

2339

01:56:06,649 --> 01:56:03,689

some of that with us but what is it

2340

01:56:09,620 --> 01:56:06,659

it did it is it something that started

2341

01:56:13,600 --> 01:56:09,630

when you were a kid or is these are

2342

01:56:16,399 --> 01:56:13,610

these experiences from being an adult

2343

01:56:19,969 --> 01:56:16,409

you know what the fact that you're

2344

01:56:22,069 --> 01:56:19,979

asking me this really freaks me out

2345

01:56:27,159 --> 01:56:22,079

because it's what they will will cope we

2346

01:56:29,839 --> 01:56:27,169

call a synchronicity short right right

2347

01:56:34,069 --> 01:56:29,849

I've been in Bourbon by the way so many

2348

01:56:36,649 --> 01:56:34,079

times I've been in this studio fifty-two

2349

01:56:38,089 --> 01:56:36,659

there is a Hispanic TV channel and I

2350

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:38,099

share the story there once

2351

01:56:44,270 --> 01:56:41,599

did you really oh yeah yeah yeah and

2352

01:56:48,649 --> 01:56:44,280

well I will tell you maybe in the future

2353

01:56:50,239 --> 01:56:48,659

some other stuff about that but well

2354

01:56:52,009 --> 01:56:50,249

when I was in the military is because

2355

01:56:55,100 --> 01:56:52,019

what my whole family has been in the

2356

01:56:57,739 --> 01:56:55,110

military it's like a tradition thing so

2357

01:56:59,419 --> 01:56:57,749

I joined the military actually and I'm

2358

01:57:01,819 --> 01:56:59,429

not gonna lie to you not because I

2359

01:57:04,100 --> 01:57:01,829

really want it but I'd run out of money

2360

01:57:06,620 --> 01:57:04,110

I was in a very spacious expensive

2361

01:57:09,859 --> 01:57:06,630

College in Mexico it's kind of like the

2362

01:57:11,330 --> 01:57:09,869

sister of MIT but in Mexico so I don't

2363

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:11,340

not of money and I couldn't afford it

2364

01:57:14,540 --> 01:57:11,760

anymore

2365

01:57:16,040 --> 01:57:14,550

so I did what all my family told me join

2366

01:57:17,569 --> 01:57:16,050

the military they will pay for it is

2367

01:57:22,489 --> 01:57:17,579

like the scholarship that you guys have

2368

01:57:24,679 --> 01:57:22,499

here - right okay so I joined and well

2369

01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:24,689

whether you like it or not you get

2370

01:57:29,089 --> 01:57:26,639

involved in things that you get called

2371

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:29,099

to do even if you don't want it right

2372

01:57:35,529 --> 01:57:32,159

and because I already spoke English and

2373

01:57:37,699 --> 01:57:35,539

I already had a certain certain skills I

2374

01:57:40,819 --> 01:57:37,709

ended up in the in the Special Forces

2375

01:57:42,830 --> 01:57:40,829

and figure this out this is funny for a

2376

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:42,840

lot of people to understand I spoke

2377

01:57:47,029 --> 01:57:44,639

English that's the reason for why they

2378

01:57:49,819 --> 01:57:47,039

pick me because there is a lot of people

2379

01:57:51,319 --> 01:57:49,829

The Searchers of of this country of

2380

01:57:53,179 --> 01:57:51,329

other countries I joined the cartel

2381

01:57:56,919 --> 01:57:53,189

members in Mexico but because they pay

2382

01:57:58,850 --> 01:57:56,929

big-time money mm-hmm right yes any

2383

01:58:00,739 --> 01:57:58,860

marine that didn't want to keep going

2384

01:58:02,509 --> 01:58:00,749

here they go to Mexican they get paid

2385

01:58:03,850 --> 01:58:02,519

ten thousand dollars per day to to do

2386

01:58:06,570 --> 01:58:03,860

whatever they

2387

01:58:10,180 --> 01:58:06,580

so the fact that I spoke English was

2388

01:58:11,459 --> 01:58:10,190

something that we was sorry I'm a little

2389

01:58:14,770 --> 01:58:11,469

nervous

2390

01:58:17,859 --> 01:58:14,780

no you're doing just fine Roman okay

2391

01:58:22,240 --> 01:58:17,869

I'll tell you what Roman get a drink get

2392

01:58:25,930 --> 01:58:22,250

a drink and my girlfriends are right

2393

01:58:27,430 --> 01:58:25,940

here right little exactly and I'm gonna

2394

01:58:28,240 --> 01:58:27,440

take a break right here Roman I'm gonna

2395

01:58:30,189 --> 01:58:28,250

put you on hold

2396

01:58:33,040 --> 01:58:30,199

stay right there and we'll be back up

2397

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:33,050

right when we come back yep you got it

2398

01:58:37,629 --> 01:58:34,880

this is fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

2399

01:58:42,240 --> 01:58:37,639

Church Thursday night Fator night open

2400

01:58:49,379 --> 01:58:44,500

everybody's Rob Halford a mental guard

2401

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:52,660

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2402

01:58:58,780 --> 01:58:56,000

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2403

01:59:01,180 --> 01:58:58,790

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2404

01:59:03,070 --> 01:59:01,190

health issue and it's only getting worse

2405

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:03,080

municipalities can't keep up standards

2406

01:59:08,020 --> 01:59:04,880

have dropped and pollutants are

2407

01:59:09,850 --> 01:59:08,030

increasing where does it all end it ends

2408

01:59:11,560 --> 01:59:09,860

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2409

01:59:13,629 --> 01:59:11,570

your home with hydro cares advanced

2410

01:59:16,030 --> 01:59:13,639

systems available at wave home solutions

2411

01:59:17,709 --> 01:59:16,040

no less than the best purification

2412

01:59:19,570 --> 01:59:17,719

materials and processes have been

2413

01:59:21,010 --> 01:59:19,580

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2414

01:59:23,919 --> 01:59:21,020

with healthy clean water for drinking

2415

01:59:25,870 --> 01:59:23,929

cooking and showering hydro care far

2416

01:59:29,620 --> 01:59:25,880

surpasses the competition in removing

2417

01:59:31,930 --> 01:59:29,630

chlorine odors iron led chemicals lime

2418

01:59:33,939 --> 01:59:31,940

skill and much more don't settle for

2419

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:33,949

less when it comes to your water we'll

2420

01:59:37,870 --> 01:59:35,840

take care of the toughest water problems

2421

01:59:40,600 --> 01:59:37,880

for you whether it's from a city or well

2422

01:59:42,490 --> 01:59:40,610

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2423

01:59:44,530 --> 01:59:42,500

information call eight eight eight nine

2424

01:59:47,919 --> 01:59:44,540

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2425

01:59:50,200 --> 01:59:47,929

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2426  
01:59:52,760 --> 01:59:50,210  
water one two three comm that's best

2427  
01:59:53,940 --> 01:59:52,770  
water one two three calm

2428  
01:59:57,029 --> 01:59:53,950  
all solutions

2429  
01:59:59,469 --> 01:59:57,039  
[Music]

2430  
02:00:04,239 --> 01:59:59,479  
your contact for current news and

2431  
02:00:06,039 --> 02:00:04,249  
trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2432  
02:00:08,409 --> 02:00:06,049  
your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2433  
02:00:10,179 --> 02:00:08,419  
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2434  
02:00:12,009 --> 02:00:10,189  
of too much moisture and not enough

2435  
02:00:13,959 --> 02:00:12,019  
ventilation and that can mean increased

2436  
02:00:15,909 --> 02:00:13,969  
mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2437  
02:00:18,159 --> 02:00:15,919  
toxins and gases don't bother with a

2438  
02:00:20,469 --> 02:00:18,169

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2439

02:00:22,719 --> 02:00:20,479

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2440

02:00:24,729 --> 02:00:22,729

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2441

02:00:26,829 --> 02:00:24,739

with the computerized wave moisture

2442

02:00:28,899 --> 02:00:26,839

control unit that reduces moisture and

2443

02:00:30,909 --> 02:00:28,909

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2444

02:00:33,189 --> 02:00:30,919

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2445

02:00:34,929 --> 02:00:33,199

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2446

02:00:37,089 --> 02:00:34,939

the musty smell is gone

2447

02:00:39,339 --> 02:00:37,099

wave units require no maintenance no

2448

02:00:41,529 --> 02:00:39,349

buckets of water or filters and costs

2449

02:00:43,689 --> 02:00:41,539

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2450

02:00:46,089 --> 02:00:43,699

live healthier with an affordable no

2451  
02:00:48,459 --> 02:00:46,099  
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2452  
02:00:51,789 --> 02:00:48,469  
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2453  
02:00:56,720 --> 02:00:51,799  
eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

2454  
02:00:58,240 --> 02:00:56,730  
healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2455  
02:01:00,410 --> 02:00:58,250  
[Music]

2456  
02:01:03,890 --> 02:01:00,420  
phone solutions

2457  
02:01:08,189 --> 02:01:06,180  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2458  
02:01:11,310 --> 02:01:08,199  
and I only drink

2459  
02:01:13,860 --> 02:01:11,320  
fade to black blend coffee from River

2460  
02:01:16,200 --> 02:01:13,870  
Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2461  
02:01:20,610 --> 02:01:16,210  
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2462  
02:01:22,890 --> 02:01:20,620  
promo code f2 b blend so are you tired

2463  
02:01:25,709 --> 02:01:22,900

of being tired well then it's time to

2464

02:01:27,959 --> 02:01:25,719

get the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell

2465

02:01:29,880 --> 02:01:27,969

you about this all-natural all organic

2466

02:01:31,680 --> 02:01:29,890

tea I've been drinking that has had

2467

02:01:34,590 --> 02:01:31,690

great results for over 20 years

2468

02:01:36,419 --> 02:01:34,600

it's called life changed tea and it's

2469

02:01:39,060 --> 02:01:36,429

specially formulated to help detoxify

2470

02:01:41,760 --> 02:01:39,070

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2471

02:01:43,140 --> 02:01:41,770

blood all at once the colon is one of

2472

02:01:45,900 --> 02:01:43,150

the most ignored organs in the human

2473

02:01:47,729 --> 02:01:45,910

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2474

02:01:49,709 --> 02:01:47,739

from the body the less time that way

2475

02:01:51,689 --> 02:01:49,719

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2476

02:01:53,580 --> 02:01:51,699

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2477

02:01:55,439 --> 02:01:53,590

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2478

02:01:58,530 --> 02:01:55,449

intruders from our entire digestive

2479

02:02:00,840 --> 02:01:58,540

system and get this weight loss can be a

2480

02:02:03,060 --> 02:02:00,850

side effect and with continued use of

2481

02:02:05,459 --> 02:02:03,070

the tea you can experience clearer

2482

02:02:08,160 --> 02:02:05,469

healthier younger looking skin increased

2483

02:02:09,540 --> 02:02:08,170

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2484

02:02:12,450 --> 02:02:09,550

if you're tired of being tired

2485

02:02:16,320 --> 02:02:12,460

get the life change tea at get the tea

2486

02:02:17,840 --> 02:02:16,330

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2487

02:02:20,040 --> 02:02:17,850

you'll be glad you did

2488

02:02:21,750 --> 02:02:20,050

did you know that when you're on the

2489

02:02:24,209 --> 02:02:21,760

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2490

02:02:26,130 --> 02:02:24,219

available you can still listen to every

2491

02:02:28,950 --> 02:02:26,140

minute of fade to black by just calling

2492

02:02:31,979 --> 02:02:28,960

six oh five five six two four four eight

2493

02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:31,989

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2494

02:02:37,050 --> 02:02:34,480

it saves your data plan and no extra

2495

02:02:39,870 --> 02:02:37,060

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2496

02:02:42,030 --> 02:02:39,880

call six oh five five six two four four

2497

02:02:44,760 --> 02:02:42,040

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2498

02:02:51,610 --> 02:02:44,770

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2499

02:02:55,650 --> 02:02:53,310

[Music]

2500

02:02:57,790 --> 02:02:55,660

[Applause]

2501

02:03:02,050 --> 02:02:57,800

you want to know a secret

2502

02:03:04,990 --> 02:03:02,060

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2503

02:03:09,520 --> 02:03:05,000

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2504

02:03:14,750 --> 02:03:09,530

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2505

02:03:18,779 --> 02:03:16,620

this is fade to black

2506

02:03:22,439 --> 02:03:18,789

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2507

02:03:24,830 --> 02:03:22,449

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2508

02:03:35,450 --> 02:03:24,840

alliance

2509

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:37,439

all right welcome back

2510

02:03:41,660 --> 02:03:40,840

Merry Christmas everybody I'm here Jimmy

2511

02:03:43,919 --> 02:03:41,670

Church

2512

02:03:46,770 --> 02:03:43,929

this is fade to black on the GameChanger

2513

02:03:49,320 --> 02:03:46,780

network in kg ra the planets thursday

2514

02:03:52,200 --> 02:03:49,330

night it is Fator nights it's open lines

2515

02:03:55,590 --> 02:03:52,210

all night long and right before the

2516

02:03:59,520 --> 02:03:55,600

break I've got a call from roman and

2517

02:04:02,729 --> 02:03:59,530

roman in the Special Forces with the

2518

02:04:06,300 --> 02:04:02,739

Mexican military and now Roman as

2519

02:04:08,129 --> 02:04:06,310

everybody knows and that listens to this

2520

02:04:11,280 --> 02:04:08,139

show this shows about UFOs and

2521

02:04:13,530 --> 02:04:11,290

conspiracies and time travel and for you

2522

02:04:17,399 --> 02:04:13,540

to take the time to call into this show

2523

02:04:19,290 --> 02:04:17,409

and with your background you know you've

2524

02:04:23,780 --> 02:04:19,300

got everybody on the edge of their seat

2525

02:04:27,240 --> 02:04:23,790

right now you realize this oh wow well

2526

02:04:29,040 --> 02:04:27,250

let me tell you for me it's a really big

2527

02:04:32,840 --> 02:04:29,050

honor to be in touch with you brother

2528

02:04:35,370 --> 02:04:32,850

because I follow you I admire you guys

2529

02:04:38,100 --> 02:04:35,380

and I want to clarify something the

2530

02:04:40,200 --> 02:04:38,110

previous gentleman that was calling here

2531

02:04:42,390 --> 02:04:40,210

the sighting that was passing by my

2532

02:04:45,780 --> 02:04:42,400

house and I was already hall with you oh

2533

02:04:49,620 --> 02:04:45,790

so you know like oh I didn't hear that

2534

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:49,630

oh is that the sound I could hear him

2535

02:04:53,340 --> 02:04:51,520

saying hey did you hear that siren and I

2536

02:04:55,470 --> 02:04:53,350

hear this item passing by my house so

2537

02:04:59,580 --> 02:04:55,480

I'm sure maybe was that little confusion

2538

02:05:02,939 --> 02:04:59,590

oh man that's what I didn't know III

2539

02:05:04,620 --> 02:05:02,949

because I didn't hear it okay yeah and I

2540

02:05:06,300 --> 02:05:04,630

was still in the chat room and I told

2541

02:05:08,700 --> 02:05:06,310

that to Lena you know what that was

2542

02:05:10,590 --> 02:05:08,710

probably me because I can hear that

2543

02:05:13,280 --> 02:05:10,600

siding right here and when I talked the

2544

02:05:17,070 --> 02:05:13,290

guy say did you hear the guy talking

2545

02:05:18,810 --> 02:05:17,080

okay I was on hold okay that clarifies a

2546

02:05:20,340 --> 02:05:18,820

little bit it's not like what happened

2547

02:05:24,090 --> 02:05:20,350

with Tyler the other day that you guys

2548

02:05:26,129 --> 02:05:24,100

really had a oh that was real yeah that

2549

02:05:28,379 --> 02:05:26,139

was live with you guys and I was like

2550

02:05:28,770 --> 02:05:28,389

seriously getting concerned about that

2551

02:05:31,709 --> 02:05:28,780

too

2552

02:05:33,780 --> 02:05:31,719

yeah that was pretty crazy and I'm so

2553

02:05:36,060 --> 02:05:33,790

used to it now well let's see if it

2554

02:05:38,399 --> 02:05:36,070

happens with you Roland all right okay

2555

02:05:40,859 --> 02:05:38,409

so hopefully not hopefully not okay so

2556

02:05:43,680 --> 02:05:40,869

what are we gonna add this is what

2557

02:05:48,120 --> 02:05:43,690

happening in in this case right well the

2558

02:05:51,600 --> 02:05:48,130

story about my my encounters

2559

02:05:58,200 --> 02:05:51,610

encounter because I saw two things right

2560

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:58,210

a UFO and an entity really okay so the

2561

02:06:05,070 --> 02:06:00,639

little story well I got these deployment

2562

02:06:09,000 --> 02:06:05,080

orders we receive that there was a

2563

02:06:12,180 --> 02:06:09,010

constant sighting of an orb type of

2564

02:06:15,860 --> 02:06:12,190

craft that was flying between the

2565

02:06:23,550 --> 02:06:15,870

mountains of Sinaloa and Durango and

2566

02:06:26,820 --> 02:06:23,560

well I'm talking about 1997 okay okay

2567

02:06:29,520 --> 02:06:26,830

this is actually previous to Vicente Fox

2568

02:06:31,200 --> 02:06:29,530

winning the elections in Mexico

2569

02:06:33,899 --> 02:06:31,210

presses president Fox as the writer

2570

02:06:37,129 --> 02:06:33,909

became the president right of my country

2571

02:06:39,390 --> 02:06:37,139

for whom later on I became part of his

2572

02:06:41,490 --> 02:06:39,400

presidential guards or what you call

2573

02:06:44,790 --> 02:06:41,500

Secret Service right and what's very

2574

02:06:48,600 --> 02:06:44,800

very cool because that incident was what

2575

02:06:52,169 --> 02:06:48,610

got me to work with him directly we get

2576

02:06:55,530 --> 02:06:52,179

to call to researcher or find what was

2577

02:06:57,629 --> 02:06:55,540

happening and there is a older division

2578

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:57,639

that is called the seventh section in

2579

02:07:00,689 --> 02:06:59,199

Mexico that is like the intelligence

2580

02:07:05,550 --> 02:07:00,699

that will provide us with all

2581

02:07:06,990 --> 02:07:05,560

information and these guys told us you

2582

02:07:09,660 --> 02:07:07,000

know what you guys have to go to this

2583

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:09,670

location and figure out because it seems

2584

02:07:16,250 --> 02:07:12,880

like you'll be a silent airplane or what

2585

02:07:18,810 --> 02:07:16,260

we now will consider the drones right

2586

02:07:21,330 --> 02:07:18,820

hey back then I mean I'm talking about

2587

02:07:23,520 --> 02:07:21,340

many years ago back then the drones were

2588

02:07:25,979 --> 02:07:23,530

something that was just you know news

2589

02:07:27,780 --> 02:07:25,989

was not something that we all could see

2590

02:07:30,840 --> 02:07:27,790

right right right right

2591

02:07:34,080 --> 02:07:30,850

so well you know we get deployed we fly

2592

02:07:36,180 --> 02:07:34,090

around 3 a.m. we jump I'm not gonna lie

2593

02:07:38,700 --> 02:07:36,190

to you and me something that the you

2594

02:07:40,470 --> 02:07:38,710

guys should know we all are very scared

2595

02:07:42,570 --> 02:07:40,480

when we do these things because the

2596

02:07:44,189 --> 02:07:42,580

cartel members are always monsters man

2597

02:07:47,520 --> 02:07:44,199

those guys don't care those guys are

2598

02:07:48,930 --> 02:07:47,530

always cocktails or high on drugs and if

2599

02:07:50,250 --> 02:07:48,940

they catch you they do whatever they

2600

02:07:52,649 --> 02:07:50,260

want with you right and I went through

2601  
02:07:55,590 --> 02:07:52,659  
that too so that that's something that

2602  
02:07:57,209 --> 02:07:55,600  
really triggers a little bit in my PTSD

2603  
02:07:58,140 --> 02:07:57,219  
when I'm talking about this so bear with

2604  
02:08:01,800 --> 02:07:58,150  
me okay

2605  
02:08:07,200 --> 02:08:01,810  
so in those days we fly in

2606  
02:08:11,670 --> 02:08:07,210  
and yes we found the location of where

2607  
02:08:14,490 --> 02:08:11,680  
this was happening any exactly people

2608  
02:08:18,240 --> 02:08:14,500  
describe those days we saw this all and

2609  
02:08:20,370 --> 02:08:18,250  
was floating between the mountains not

2610  
02:08:22,380 --> 02:08:20,380  
high enough to be considered an airplane

2611  
02:08:26,670 --> 02:08:22,390  
on a helicopter and there was no sound

2612  
02:08:28,710 --> 02:08:26,680  
but you will hear the sound of these

2613  
02:08:32,370 --> 02:08:28,720

engines right in the helicopter or an

2614

02:08:35,700 --> 02:08:32,380

aura or an airplane but we see this very

2615

02:08:38,460 --> 02:08:35,710

bright or very round and will float

2616

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:38,470

between the mountains of Sinaloa and

2617

02:08:46,500 --> 02:08:43,360

Durango this apparently was you know

2618

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:46,510

like like a very smooth move but

2619

02:08:51,510 --> 02:08:48,480

actually was quite fast this thing was

2620

02:08:54,840 --> 02:08:51,520

going from one location to another in

2621

02:08:59,820 --> 02:08:54,850

matter of let's say seven minutes they

2622

02:09:02,880 --> 02:08:59,830

was crossing another state so we better

2623

02:09:04,890 --> 02:09:02,890

mind that this thing was crossing

2624

02:09:07,170 --> 02:09:04,900

certain area that I actually was very

2625

02:09:10,800 --> 02:09:07,180

familiar with because my whole family's

2626

02:09:14,760 --> 02:09:10,810

comes in alone so I open my big mouth

2627

02:09:18,030 --> 02:09:14,770

that I put those days I regret obviously

2628

02:09:19,590 --> 02:09:18,040

because I went through so much stuff and

2629

02:09:21,420 --> 02:09:19,600

I open my mouth and I say hey I'm

2630

02:09:24,000 --> 02:09:21,430

familiar with that area you know my

2631

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:24,010

family has a ranch in there so I kind of

2632

02:09:31,860 --> 02:09:28,480

know what is called that no it's not a

2633

02:09:33,630 --> 02:09:31,870

mountain it's like a big bigger than a

2634

02:09:36,330 --> 02:09:33,640

hill smaller than a mountain and

2635

02:09:40,560 --> 02:09:36,340

everybody calls him the El Cerro de los

2636

02:09:42,810 --> 02:09:40,570

Friday's which means the Friars heel

2637

02:09:44,730 --> 02:09:42,820

okay because at the top you will see

2638

02:09:48,150 --> 02:09:44,740

certain formations of rocks that look

2639

02:09:51,630 --> 02:09:48,160

like three you know like the Inca heads

2640

02:09:53,400 --> 02:09:51,640

in Peru oh yes yes yes you kind of

2641

02:09:56,400 --> 02:09:53,410

looked like that yeah right so people

2642

02:09:58,080 --> 02:09:56,410

call it the Friars like they the ill

2643

02:10:00,150 --> 02:09:58,090

severals riders they're the heel of the

2644

02:10:02,190 --> 02:10:00,160

friars but it's example is looking at

2645

02:10:06,180 --> 02:10:02,200

the sky kind of thing but it's natural

2646

02:10:07,740 --> 02:10:06,190

it's a natural time yes well I mean we

2647

02:10:09,840 --> 02:10:07,750

think is not well now that I've been

2648

02:10:12,750 --> 02:10:09,850

researching so much and now that I see

2649

02:10:14,370 --> 02:10:12,760

so many things that there is and

2650

02:10:16,860 --> 02:10:14,380

actually the gentleman that you're gonna

2651  
02:10:19,670 --> 02:10:16,870  
have in your show

2652  
02:10:22,590 --> 02:10:19,680  
what's his name the gentlemen gentlemen

2653  
02:10:23,970 --> 02:10:22,600  
von daniken oh you have our Daniken yes

2654  
02:10:25,800 --> 02:10:23,980  
exactly

2655  
02:10:28,050 --> 02:10:25,810  
now I think a little different brother

2656  
02:10:29,460 --> 02:10:28,060  
right but you know I mean I'm not doing

2657  
02:10:30,990 --> 02:10:29,470  
Mexico anymore and I'm not planning to

2658  
02:10:33,330 --> 02:10:31,000  
go back anytime soon because I'm

2659  
02:10:36,810 --> 02:10:33,340  
retiring I mean having a peaceful life

2660  
02:10:39,480 --> 02:10:36,820  
now here in California so we went over

2661  
02:10:41,700 --> 02:10:39,490  
there right we went over there and we

2662  
02:10:45,230 --> 02:10:41,710  
found that there was no drug there was

2663  
02:10:48,750 --> 02:10:45,240

no marry one other what no amapola what

2664

02:10:51,270 --> 02:10:48,760

poppy there was no nothing but we

2665

02:10:54,780 --> 02:10:51,280

actually found that or that when we were

2666

02:10:57,300 --> 02:10:54,790

closer one thing was probably yeah we

2667

02:10:59,790 --> 02:10:57,310

saw it in what's floating what still

2668

02:11:01,860 --> 02:10:59,800

steady floating in front of us okay

2669

02:11:04,920 --> 02:11:01,870

Roman Robert let me ask you a couple of

2670

02:11:09,900 --> 02:11:04,930

questions really quick sure how far away

2671

02:11:12,600 --> 02:11:09,910

were you and how big was it oh we could

2672

02:11:15,590 --> 02:11:12,610

see it before women started climbing the

2673

02:11:18,690 --> 02:11:15,600

hill we could see it steady there on top

2674

02:11:21,270 --> 02:11:18,700

and what's right and what's round and

2675

02:11:22,160 --> 02:11:21,280

was quite cool you know was just like a

2676

02:11:24,840 --> 02:11:22,170

big bulb

2677

02:11:27,420 --> 02:11:24,850

still in that moment I have to remind

2678

02:11:31,260 --> 02:11:27,430

you we did not think about aliens we did

2679

02:11:33,090 --> 02:11:31,270

not think about freaking spaceships know

2680

02:11:34,680 --> 02:11:33,100

we were thinking about cartel member

2681

02:11:39,000 --> 02:11:34,690

that in any second we're gonna shoot at

2682

02:11:40,860 --> 02:11:39,010

us right because those guys always have

2683

02:11:43,980 --> 02:11:40,870

a ton of people taking care of their

2684

02:11:46,310 --> 02:11:43,990

fields because with very something funny

2685

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:46,320

with the that happy between the cartel

2686

02:11:51,390 --> 02:11:48,880

people that work in that kind of

2687

02:11:52,740 --> 02:11:51,400

environment betrayed betray themselves a

2688

02:11:57,690 --> 02:11:52,750

lot of course they do

2689

02:12:00,090 --> 02:11:57,700

oh yeah freaking a lot of money they run

2690

02:12:02,460 --> 02:12:00,100

that business so they have a ton of

2691

02:12:04,680 --> 02:12:02,470

people that they hire actually from here

2692

02:12:06,960 --> 02:12:04,690

you will see Marines working in the

2693

02:12:09,090 --> 02:12:06,970

mountains taking care of the fields so

2694

02:12:11,820 --> 02:12:09,100

nobody will come and you know cut the

2695

02:12:12,150 --> 02:12:11,830

the the herb and try to steal it from

2696

02:12:15,150 --> 02:12:12,160

them

2697

02:12:17,700 --> 02:12:15,160

sure so we were we were very careful in

2698

02:12:19,740 --> 02:12:17,710

this case we were just seven of us the

2699

02:12:21,900 --> 02:12:19,750

only job that we supposed to do is just

2700

02:12:24,320 --> 02:12:21,910

do their recon and then call everybody

2701

02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:24,330

so they can come with machinery and

2702

02:12:29,970 --> 02:12:27,280

making noises so these guys will fly

2703

02:12:32,130 --> 02:12:29,980

away you know and let us destroy every

2704

02:12:34,710 --> 02:12:32,140

take video show it to the president show

2705

02:12:38,520 --> 02:12:34,720

that we did the job so you guys have you

2706

02:12:42,330 --> 02:12:38,530

guys have your gear machine guns vests

2707

02:12:45,600 --> 02:12:42,340

yeah we have a exactly we have night

2708

02:12:47,700 --> 02:12:45,610

goggle visions right we have a similar

2709

02:12:50,010 --> 02:12:47,710

to what you guys will call here the g3

2710

02:12:51,660 --> 02:12:50,020

we will have one thing that is called

2711

02:12:54,690 --> 02:12:51,670

see what quad

2712

02:12:56,640 --> 02:12:54,700

it's a rifle x5 see were caught with

2713

02:12:59,610 --> 02:12:56,650

some Mexican invention is a Mexican

2714

02:13:03,990 --> 02:12:59,620

rifle that actually has a lot to do with

2715

02:13:06,050 --> 02:13:04,000

my story okay because when you know it's

2716

02:13:12,170 --> 02:13:06,060

a polymer type of rifle is really cool

2717

02:13:16,140 --> 02:13:12,180

it's like an ar-15 or ak-47 type of

2718

02:13:18,870 --> 02:13:16,150

long-range weapon so we we went close to

2719

02:13:20,280 --> 02:13:18,880

this heel and we see it rise from the

2720

02:13:22,200 --> 02:13:20,290

bottom of the hill we can't see it I

2721

02:13:23,760 --> 02:13:22,210

mean what's still there was not flying

2722

02:13:26,280 --> 02:13:23,770

and we thought you know what these guys

2723

02:13:28,200 --> 02:13:26,290

are loading these guys are lower in the

2724

02:13:30,120 --> 02:13:28,210

merchant I said maybe there are good

2725

02:13:31,650 --> 02:13:30,130

angle that is the next state sure

2726

02:13:35,190 --> 02:13:31,660

because we're wearing the border with

2727

02:13:38,370 --> 02:13:35,200

Randy so we're you know been very very

2728

02:13:41,640 --> 02:13:38,380

careful very stealth we went uphill and

2729

02:13:44,670 --> 02:13:41,650

then distinct well I mean as the closer

2730

02:13:48,740 --> 02:13:44,680

we got the the bigger was in appearance

2731

02:13:54,810 --> 02:13:48,750

this thing was probably around seven

2732

02:13:56,700 --> 02:13:54,820

feet in diameter right but not enough to

2733

02:14:00,450 --> 02:13:56,710

blind you just just right like a

2734

02:14:00,780 --> 02:14:00,460

probably like a dim light in your living

2735

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,790

room

2736

02:14:05,420 --> 02:14:02,560

I don't know how to explain right right

2737

02:14:09,300 --> 02:14:05,430

right yeah what's a big round ball okay

2738

02:14:12,990 --> 02:14:09,310

so as soon as we were closer we saw that

2739

02:14:15,150 --> 02:14:13,000

there was no people no no feels no no

2740

02:14:18,180 --> 02:14:15,160

laughs because usually you will find

2741

02:14:21,180 --> 02:14:18,190

also that there is a a lab set up there

2742

02:14:22,740 --> 02:14:21,190

intense and crazy situations sometimes

2743

02:14:25,830 --> 02:14:22,750

they make it on the ground so you cannot

2744

02:14:29,550 --> 02:14:25,840

find them from the air so you have to

2745

02:14:32,670 --> 02:14:29,560

really D and we have to remove or all

2746

02:14:34,680 --> 02:14:32,680

girls because there there was a moment

2747

02:14:38,450 --> 02:14:34,690

that was too bright for your night

2748

02:14:41,670 --> 02:14:38,460

gogo vision so we could clearly see it

2749

02:14:43,410 --> 02:14:41,680

there was no intention of attacks from

2750

02:14:45,810 --> 02:14:43,420

them to us or whatever we

2751  
02:14:48,450 --> 02:14:45,820  
thought they were and then these things

2752  
02:14:50,070 --> 02:14:48,460  
start flying around us and then yes we

2753  
02:14:52,919 --> 02:14:50,080  
all started you know feeling really

2754  
02:14:55,500 --> 02:14:52,929  
panicky because that was something that

2755  
02:14:56,910 --> 02:14:55,510  
we couldn't recognize and again I'm

2756  
02:15:01,110 --> 02:14:56,920  
telling you we we're not thinking about

2757  
02:15:03,590 --> 02:15:01,120  
aliens or or funky spacecrafts we were

2758  
02:15:07,290 --> 02:15:03,600  
thinking about sophisticated a

2759  
02:15:09,180 --> 02:15:07,300  
transportation for the cartel right well

2760  
02:15:10,560 --> 02:15:09,190  
they were I'm that was the only thing

2761  
02:15:12,570 --> 02:15:10,570  
that was crossing her mind and in any

2762  
02:15:14,760 --> 02:15:12,580  
second I was feeling that somebody was

2763  
02:15:17,419 --> 02:15:14,770

gonna shoot me from the back so we all

2764

02:15:20,040 --> 02:15:17,429

took we just went on the ground with the

2765

02:15:23,100 --> 02:15:20,050

Cobra cells and this thing was flying

2766

02:15:26,040 --> 02:15:23,110

around us you're doing circles in in

2767

02:15:30,570 --> 02:15:26,050

very fast motion like something that you

2768

02:15:34,680 --> 02:15:30,580

cannot really attached to a human

2769

02:15:36,600 --> 02:15:34,690

behavior of how you call it um nothing

2770

02:15:38,610 --> 02:15:36,610

that could be piloted by a human

2771

02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:38,620

I will think if somebody's inside that

2772

02:15:43,320 --> 02:15:41,199

thing that person will be dead for the

2773

02:15:48,240 --> 02:15:43,330

g-force that this thing is flying with

2774

02:15:51,000 --> 02:15:48,250

so much speed and strength so this thing

2775

02:15:55,169 --> 02:15:51,010

took off all the Sun just took off just

2776

02:15:57,660 --> 02:15:55,179

just flew not exactly in a vertical but

2777

02:16:01,169 --> 02:15:57,670

the kind of like in a diagonal and got

2778

02:16:03,090 --> 02:16:01,179

lost in the horizon right right we all

2779

02:16:06,060 --> 02:16:03,100

look at each other we didn't know what

2780

02:16:08,010 --> 02:16:06,070

to make out of this we went downhill we

2781

02:16:09,570 --> 02:16:08,020

call the helicopter they pick us up we

2782

02:16:11,880 --> 02:16:09,580

went back to the way that in this case

2783

02:16:14,160 --> 02:16:11,890

was in Guadalajara what's a few hours

2784

02:16:18,720 --> 02:16:14,170

away from where we were deployed to

2785

02:16:20,790 --> 02:16:18,730

investigate this thing we had to then

2786

02:16:22,470 --> 02:16:20,800

you know what kind of embarrassing

2787

02:16:25,020 --> 02:16:22,480

because we have to feel the rapport in

2788

02:16:27,900 --> 02:16:25,030

Embree for superiors everyone we saw

2789

02:16:30,360 --> 02:16:27,910

right and and did you in the report that

2790

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:30,370

was my next question Roman did you not

2791

02:16:37,350 --> 02:16:33,760

say exactly what you saw and exactly

2792

02:16:41,520 --> 02:16:37,360

what happened yes definitely you have to

2793

02:16:44,280 --> 02:16:41,530

because as horrible as this may sound to

2794

02:16:46,350 --> 02:16:44,290

you and I you know I mean there is no

2795

02:16:47,790 --> 02:16:46,360

news this but there is always in each

2796

02:16:50,490 --> 02:16:47,800

people there is always something

2797

02:16:52,320 --> 02:16:50,500

cover-up going on and you don't want to

2798

02:16:55,969 --> 02:16:52,330

have somebody saying now that's not what

2799

02:16:57,180 --> 02:16:55,979

happened and then you'll be the one a

2800

02:16:59,040 --> 02:16:57,190

marker

2801

02:17:00,900 --> 02:16:59,050

the one that is saying things that are

2802

02:17:03,600 --> 02:17:00,910

not and maybe you are already accepting

2803

02:17:06,870 --> 02:17:03,610

some money to let some cartel members go

2804

02:17:08,880 --> 02:17:06,880

away you understand sure and so you know

2805

02:17:11,220 --> 02:17:08,890

with something like that involved and

2806

02:17:14,040 --> 02:17:11,230

your commanding officers there that

2807

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:14,050

you're making the reports to your you're

2808

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:16,000

not worried about them going okay you

2809

02:17:21,120 --> 02:17:17,200

guys are crazy

2810

02:17:24,209 --> 02:17:21,130

right well actually actually let me tell

2811

02:17:29,250 --> 02:17:24,219

you the first people that were above us

2812

02:17:32,730 --> 02:17:29,260

was certain coronel do you will you will

2813

02:17:35,550 --> 02:17:32,740

transfer the ranking as a Colonel here

2814

02:17:37,050 --> 02:17:35,560

right yeah he said you know what you

2815

02:17:38,910 --> 02:17:37,060

guys maybe drank too much because I'm

2816

02:17:40,500 --> 02:17:38,920

not gonna lie to you before every every

2817

02:17:44,669 --> 02:17:40,510

mission we will bring some tequila to

2818

02:17:46,290 --> 02:17:44,679

get brave sure you will seriously you

2819

02:17:48,480 --> 02:17:46,300

will seriously pee your pants when you

2820

02:17:52,020 --> 02:17:48,490

have known if you have people yeah yeah

2821

02:17:54,840 --> 02:17:52,030

yeah going out and I mean and I am I I

2822

02:17:56,160 --> 02:17:54,850

want to remind you I already had to join

2823

02:17:57,900 --> 02:17:56,170

just because I couldn't pay my

2824

02:18:01,230 --> 02:17:57,910

University you know it's not that I

2825

02:18:03,240 --> 02:18:01,240

wanted to join the military and make my

2826

02:18:05,310 --> 02:18:03,250

family proud of all this year that my

2827

02:18:07,020 --> 02:18:05,320

family has me know you wanted to get out

2828

02:18:09,060 --> 02:18:07,030

of there you weren't a soldier of

2829

02:18:11,760 --> 02:18:09,070

fortune you were there to pay the bill

2830

02:18:13,680 --> 02:18:11,770

right right okay so that yeah you want

2831

02:18:14,430 --> 02:18:13,690

it I just wanted my scholarship let's

2832

02:18:17,340 --> 02:18:14,440

put it that way

2833

02:18:19,380 --> 02:18:17,350

so what happened woman well I mean I

2834

02:18:23,370 --> 02:18:19,390

feel my report everything went fine and

2835

02:18:25,620 --> 02:18:23,380

then a bigger people from the military

2836

02:18:28,800 --> 02:18:25,630

and then I have to tell you some people

2837

02:18:32,520 --> 02:18:28,810

from this country came to Mexico and we

2838

02:18:34,709 --> 02:18:32,530

have to leave them to write and it when

2839

02:18:37,380 --> 02:18:34,719

I I noticed this is this is this is a

2840

02:18:39,240 --> 02:18:37,390

little more serious than I expected so I

2841

02:18:42,180 --> 02:18:39,250

breathe him why because again I was the

2842

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:42,190

only one that from the big group spoke

2843

02:18:47,550 --> 02:18:45,760

kind of English mine is still really bad

2844

02:18:50,880 --> 02:18:47,560

and as you can see my accent is never

2845

02:18:52,320 --> 02:18:50,890

gone but back then was worse so I have

2846

02:18:54,480 --> 02:18:52,330

to breathe these people describe

2847

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:54,490

everything that I saw they asked me to

2848

02:19:01,919 --> 02:18:57,760

go with them and we went and I show them

2849

02:19:04,560 --> 02:19:01,929

where we saw this thing you know I mean

2850

02:19:06,990 --> 02:19:04,570

I described everything I did whatever

2851  
02:19:11,009 --> 02:19:07,000  
they asked me to do and we went back to

2852  
02:19:15,269 --> 02:19:11,019  
the base days later I get called and

2853  
02:19:17,040 --> 02:19:15,279  
go transfer to Mexico City when we sent

2854  
02:19:20,129 --> 02:19:17,050  
it was still battle is running for

2855  
02:19:21,509 --> 02:19:20,139  
president and they told me you know what

2856  
02:19:24,149 --> 02:19:21,519  
you're gonna have to be part of this

2857  
02:19:28,740 --> 02:19:24,159  
team now and we're gonna ask you to stay

2858  
02:19:30,379 --> 02:19:28,750  
with them and if anything we will we

2859  
02:19:32,759 --> 02:19:30,389  
will ask you to come back and

2860  
02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:32,769  
participate with us in in another

2861  
02:19:37,049 --> 02:19:34,719  
mission or whatever I was very happy

2862  
02:19:40,080 --> 02:19:37,059  
because back then then I didn't have to

2863  
02:19:42,359 --> 02:19:40,090

you know wear any more funky gear and

2864

02:19:43,979 --> 02:19:42,369

cut my hair boss god no I was able to

2865

02:19:47,009 --> 02:19:43,989

wear a suit and just follow this guy

2866

02:19:49,529 --> 02:19:47,019

wherever he needed to be right and they

2867

02:19:51,149 --> 02:19:49,539

actually changed completely the job that

2868

02:19:54,179 --> 02:19:51,159

I had to do I had to coordinate his

2869

02:19:57,059 --> 02:19:54,189

campaign for my state in Sinaloa just to

2870

02:19:59,429 --> 02:19:57,069

be close to that location Wow they never

2871

02:20:01,500 --> 02:19:59,439

told me why they always told me you know

2872

02:20:03,840 --> 02:20:01,510

what just in case we need you for more

2873

02:20:09,840 --> 02:20:03,850

questions just stay stay around right

2874

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:09,850

beyond am i right yes yes just so well

2875

02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:14,560

that situation as I told you this the

2876

02:20:20,399 --> 02:20:17,920

fact that I bump into this all change

2877

02:20:23,760 --> 02:20:20,409

the story of my situation in the

2878

02:20:25,889 --> 02:20:23,770

military I was now able to just sit down

2879

02:20:28,109 --> 02:20:25,899

in and the next table of this guy win

2880

02:20:30,979 --> 02:20:28,119

all the time interviewed and just watch

2881

02:20:35,160 --> 02:20:30,989

out for him not only me other people do

2882

02:20:43,800 --> 02:20:35,170

but then later on I had this incident

2883

02:20:46,769 --> 02:20:43,810

where back in Sinaloa I get into sorry

2884

02:20:48,840 --> 02:20:46,779

man I'm trying to breathe and tell you

2885

02:20:52,410 --> 02:20:48,850

my my funky story that is not at all

2886

02:20:55,170 --> 02:20:52,420

compared to anything that my other idols

2887

02:20:57,599 --> 02:20:55,180

courier or David have told you but in

2888

02:21:01,700 --> 02:20:57,609

this case I win it and I saw this guy

2889

02:21:04,859 --> 02:21:01,710

coming at me in the same mountain okay

2890

02:21:07,740 --> 02:21:04,869

and it was an entity and it was an

2891

02:21:11,490 --> 02:21:07,750

entity that for many years I thought was

2892

02:21:14,819 --> 02:21:11,500

an answer an answer like what Cory have

2893

02:21:16,590 --> 02:21:14,829

described lately and with those pictures

2894

02:21:19,439 --> 02:21:16,600

that they have in all these beautiful

2895

02:21:22,200 --> 02:21:19,449

drawings that somebody did for them and

2896

02:21:24,180 --> 02:21:22,210

I thought that was an answer because I I

2897

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:24,190

did my research and I started trying to

2898

02:21:30,240 --> 02:21:27,280

and this person or this entity or

2899

02:21:32,940 --> 02:21:30,250

whatever he was he look really freaky

2900

02:21:36,810 --> 02:21:32,950

I actually freaked out and I grabbed my

2901

02:21:39,410 --> 02:21:36,820

rifle and I pointed it right but this

2902

02:21:43,980 --> 02:21:39,420

thing came coming I mean like in a very

2903

02:21:46,110 --> 02:21:43,990

soft and like careful like not fearful

2904

02:21:49,051 --> 02:21:46,120

of me but you know like like trying to

2905

02:21:50,551 --> 02:21:49,061

show me that was in peace I don't know

2906

02:21:53,280 --> 02:21:50,561

how to describe it his hands were in the

2907

02:21:55,980 --> 02:21:53,290

front like like trying to say calm down

2908

02:21:58,670 --> 02:21:55,990

and this is the first time ever in my

2909

02:22:01,530 --> 02:21:58,680

life that I understood what telepathic

2910

02:22:03,600 --> 02:22:01,540

communication means my whole body

2911

02:22:06,750 --> 02:22:03,610

relaxed I felt great like I feel like

2912

02:22:09,740 --> 02:22:06,760

there was nothing to fear and this

2913

02:22:13,680 --> 02:22:09,750

entity say they were see what quato

2914

02:22:16,381 --> 02:22:13,690

right or didn't say it I cannot I can't

2915

02:22:18,480 --> 02:22:16,391

explain how to how this happened because

2916

02:22:20,310 --> 02:22:18,490

was not something that he spoke his

2917

02:22:23,490 --> 02:22:20,320

beliefs were not moving but I what I

2918

02:22:25,280 --> 02:22:23,500

scented in my head so I understood this

2919

02:22:28,230 --> 02:22:25,290

was like a telepathic kind of

2920

02:22:32,700 --> 02:22:28,240

communication and the fact that I felt

2921

02:22:36,511 --> 02:22:32,710

so relieved so easy so not scared at all

2922

02:22:38,190 --> 02:22:36,521

right but these this dude mentioned that

2923

02:22:39,631 --> 02:22:38,200

were see what Cottle see what what was

2924

02:22:42,210 --> 02:22:39,641

it in the name of this rifle that I'm

2925

02:22:44,790 --> 02:22:42,220

telling you we invented in Mexico are a

2926

02:22:48,600 --> 02:22:44,800

polymer and can carry any kind of

2927

02:22:51,960 --> 02:22:48,610

caliber and it was just shocking for me

2928

02:22:54,690 --> 02:22:51,970

to hear or feel or sense this entity

2929

02:22:57,301 --> 02:22:54,700

saying that okay

2930

02:22:59,790 --> 02:22:57,311

the problem is that I panic man I panic

2931

02:23:07,740 --> 02:22:59,800

I did not know what to do this thing was

2932

02:23:11,160 --> 02:23:07,750

pale as freakin linen sheet you know

2933

02:23:13,710 --> 02:23:11,170

what's dark a eyes very dark the whole

2934

02:23:15,511 --> 02:23:13,720

eye was dark there was no people but

2935

02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:15,521

there was no nothing wide you know like

2936

02:23:22,830 --> 02:23:19,840

we we have was completely dark and he's

2937

02:23:27,570 --> 02:23:22,840

her her hair I don't even know it was a

2938

02:23:31,170 --> 02:23:27,580

similar Emile was very funny looking

2939

02:23:34,230 --> 02:23:31,180

like like like wired kind of hair white

2940

02:23:36,841 --> 02:23:34,240

but you know not those I know no no no

2941

02:23:37,950 --> 02:23:36,851

no soft even got the appearance of being

2942

02:23:41,130 --> 02:23:37,960

like a

2943

02:23:44,189 --> 02:23:41,140

freaking broom kind of hair very weird

2944

02:23:46,679 --> 02:23:44,199

right right Wow and I panic and I panic

2945

02:23:49,439 --> 02:23:46,689

man I couldn't control myself I didn't I

2946

02:23:51,719 --> 02:23:49,449

didn't know if this thing was coming at

2947

02:23:55,469 --> 02:23:51,729

me just to fool me and then catch me and

2948

02:23:57,179 --> 02:23:55,479

abduct me or something right and I just

2949

02:24:00,240 --> 02:23:57,189

pointed it you know I just pointed with

2950

02:24:01,290 --> 02:24:00,250

my rifle and then this thing just start

2951

02:24:06,210 --> 02:24:01,300

backing off and then all of a sudden

2952

02:24:09,630 --> 02:24:06,220

just took off you know and that was it

2953

02:24:12,110 --> 02:24:09,640

why I was hit so yeah yeah I mean I went

2954

02:24:14,610 --> 02:24:12,120

back and I did not tell in those days

2955

02:24:16,860 --> 02:24:14,620

resented that depression that happened

2956

02:24:19,349 --> 02:24:16,870

but I got assigned to take care of the

2957

02:24:23,340 --> 02:24:19,359

lady that was later on his wife they're

2958

02:24:26,910 --> 02:24:23,350

not here anymore and his stepdaughters

2959

02:24:30,420 --> 02:24:26,920

and step kids you know because they

2960

02:24:32,460 --> 02:24:30,430

adopted some kids and I told her I told

2961

02:24:34,530 --> 02:24:32,470

her what happened in again they made me

2962

02:24:38,630 --> 02:24:34,540

breathe some other people in between

2963

02:24:43,170 --> 02:24:41,400

soldiers you know there were not

2964

02:24:48,689 --> 02:24:43,180

high-ranking people I could tell because

2965

02:24:52,200 --> 02:24:48,699

they uniform you know and that was it I

2966

02:24:53,849 --> 02:24:52,210

mean I did my service with Mexican

2967

02:24:57,330 --> 02:24:53,859

military I did my service with the

2968

02:25:00,750 --> 02:24:57,340

campaign be sent one immediately they

2969

02:25:03,809 --> 02:25:00,760

assign other people to be on his guard

2970

02:25:05,670 --> 02:25:03,819

and I graduated and everything and I had

2971

02:25:08,160 --> 02:25:05,680

a chance to just fly to New York and

2972

02:25:10,979 --> 02:25:08,170

start a financial life that was my thing

2973

02:25:16,139 --> 02:25:10,989

I graduated in international finances

2974

02:25:18,389 --> 02:25:16,149

and I were there for many years after

2975

02:25:20,540 --> 02:25:18,399

that I had a chance to stop doing that

2976

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:20,550

and I came to California and I retire

2977

02:25:28,920 --> 02:25:24,880

wow man just let me ask you this Roman I

2978

02:25:31,349 --> 02:25:28,930

can why don't you come up to our fade to

2979

02:25:36,210 --> 02:25:31,359

black holiday party on Wednesday the

2980

02:25:37,500 --> 02:25:36,220

26th Wednesday the 26th yeah just kind

2981

02:25:41,450 --> 02:25:37,510

of give me a favor

2982

02:25:46,801 --> 02:25:41,460

I've got ahead to a commercial break

2983

02:25:49,921 --> 02:25:46,811

descend listen send Rita and

2984

02:25:52,470 --> 02:25:49,931

male okay can you do that right yeah

2985

02:25:54,720 --> 02:25:52,480

read a sure send Rita and email

2986

02:25:56,421 --> 02:25:54,730

everybody you know in the chat rooms or

2987

02:25:59,281 --> 02:25:56,431

whatever do that and then we'll uh we'll

2988

02:26:02,730 --> 02:25:59,291

send you an invitation and directions

2989

02:26:05,041 --> 02:26:02,740

okay sure sure sure and then actually

2990

02:26:06,930 --> 02:26:05,051

you know what it's really cool and funny

2991

02:26:08,551 --> 02:26:06,940

this situation is so funny I'm telling

2992

02:26:10,650 --> 02:26:08,561

you this has a lot of synchronicities

2993

02:26:13,711 --> 02:26:10,660

i've been in the river room so many

2994

02:26:16,350 --> 02:26:13,721

times and actually i participated in

2995

02:26:17,520 --> 02:26:16,360

these freaking stupid video for rat you

2996

02:26:19,801 --> 02:26:17,530

know rat of course

2997

02:26:21,621 --> 02:26:19,811

runnin round yeah okay I wasn't there

2998

02:26:23,940 --> 02:26:21,631

when they were getting together again

2999

02:26:25,770 --> 02:26:23,950

because I'm a big fan of them right and

3000

02:26:28,291 --> 02:26:25,780

some people contact me precisely from

3001

02:26:29,850 --> 02:26:28,301

the Burbank studios right they call me

3002

02:26:31,680 --> 02:26:29,860

and they say they need a guy to pretend

3003

02:26:33,541 --> 02:26:31,690

to be the bouncer for the new video

3004

02:26:36,331 --> 02:26:33,551

because they're coming back out with an

3005

02:26:38,820 --> 02:26:36,341

album so I went over there and I and I

3006

02:26:41,461 --> 02:26:38,830

met this the gentleman the problem by

3007

02:26:43,140 --> 02:26:41,471

the way his name is Carlos the guitar

3008

02:26:44,730 --> 02:26:43,150

player from rat and we started chatting

3009

02:26:46,411 --> 02:26:44,740

it's like yeah dude we need you to be

3010

02:26:48,121 --> 02:26:46,421

the bouncer and you know pretend that

3011

02:26:50,011 --> 02:26:48,131

you found the chicks for us and I did

3012

02:26:52,621 --> 02:26:50,021

that video with their what's also a

3013

02:26:56,251 --> 02:26:52,631

thing that in the Rainbow Room what song

3014

02:26:58,470 --> 02:26:56,261

I don't even know I know something they

3015

02:27:00,661 --> 02:26:58,480

came out with they were getting together

3016

02:27:02,400 --> 02:27:00,671

again I will look for it I will look for

3017

02:27:05,371 --> 02:27:02,410

it and I will tell you they got together

3018

02:27:07,230 --> 02:27:05,381

and they did a little bit where another

3019

02:27:10,980 --> 02:27:07,240

gentleman and me supposed to be pushing

3020

02:27:13,411 --> 02:27:10,990

their their fans you know right trying

3021

02:27:15,211 --> 02:27:13,421

to get them well so you know really cool

3022

02:27:18,390 --> 02:27:15,221

well you know where the rainbow is so

3023

02:27:21,331 --> 02:27:18,400

the day after Christmas the 26th come on

3024

02:27:23,011 --> 02:27:21,341

up 7 p.m. and all the fader knots are

3025

02:27:26,730 --> 02:27:23,021

gonna be there I would tell you some

3026

02:27:30,270 --> 02:27:26,740

other people but you just you just need

3027

02:27:31,350 --> 02:27:30,280

to show up okay Roman III gladly will do

3028

02:27:33,091 --> 02:27:31,360

it and let me tell you another

3029

02:27:35,871 --> 02:27:33,101

synchronicity you were talking about how

3030

02:27:38,640 --> 02:27:35,881

cool they Armenian people is it's very

3031

02:27:40,440 --> 02:27:38,650

and I have my girlfriend here that I've

3032

02:27:42,631 --> 02:27:40,450

been together with her for two years and

3033

02:27:44,551 --> 02:27:42,641

is the only person finally that I start

3034

02:27:47,761 --> 02:27:44,561

opening about this and she's already

3035

02:27:49,350 --> 02:27:47,771

know I mean you cannot tell this to a

3036

02:27:51,480 --> 02:27:49,360

lot of people people will think that

3037

02:27:53,761 --> 02:27:51,490

you're nuts you know Roman

3038

02:27:57,810 --> 02:27:53,771

your girlfriend is army your girlfriend

3039

02:28:00,300 --> 02:27:57,820

is Armenian yes Brett I can't wait to me

3040

02:28:03,180 --> 02:28:00,310

to both of you okay Rita and I

3041

02:28:05,160 --> 02:28:03,190

really well we'll sit down and we'll

3042

02:28:06,300 --> 02:28:05,170

have a shot of tequila together but

3043

02:28:11,400 --> 02:28:06,310

we'll see you on Wednesday

3044

02:28:13,470 --> 02:28:11,410

so Lily will be my biggest honor to is

3045

02:28:16,380 --> 02:28:13,480

to share with you guys thank you so much

3046

02:28:18,240 --> 02:28:16,390

Roman have a great safe weekend great

3047

02:28:20,160 --> 02:28:18,250

save Christmas and we'll see you on

3048

02:28:24,000 --> 02:28:20,170

Wednesday night up in Hollywood at the

3049

02:28:27,360 --> 02:28:24,010

rainbow gladly thank you so much and big

3050

02:28:28,890 --> 02:28:27,370

hugs for everybody stay safe and this

3051

02:28:31,500 --> 02:28:28,900

has been a great pleasure for me to

3052

02:28:34,170 --> 02:28:31,510

share it with you guys this funky tale

3053

02:28:36,360 --> 02:28:34,180

of mine I can't wait to meet you have a

3054

02:28:36,600 --> 02:28:36,370

great weekend Robert all right you got

3055

02:28:38,450 --> 02:28:36,610

it

3056

02:28:41,160 --> 02:28:38,460

temple you're compiling Merry Christmas

3057

02:28:42,810 --> 02:28:41,170

Merry Christmas educational ready that's

3058

02:28:44,310 --> 02:28:42,820

what I'm talking about right there thank

3059

02:28:48,120 --> 02:28:44,320

you so much Roman Wow

3060

02:28:50,610 --> 02:28:48,130

wow that was that was a great phone call

3061

02:28:53,010 --> 02:28:50,620

I can't wait Roman and is a girlfriend

3062

02:28:54,630 --> 02:28:53,020

gonna come up and all of you all of you

3063

02:28:57,240 --> 02:28:54,640

need to make your way to Hollywood

3064

02:28:58,800 --> 02:28:57,250

Wednesday night this is Thursday night

3065

02:29:00,960 --> 02:28:58,810

Fator night i'm your host jimmy church

3066

02:29:02,850 --> 02:29:00,970

merry christmas everybody if you're on

3067

02:29:05,680 --> 02:29:02,860

hold stay right there more of your phone

3068

02:29:23,711 --> 02:29:05,690

calls are next stay with me

3069

02:29:26,390 --> 02:29:23,721

[Music]

3070

02:29:29,241 --> 02:29:26,400

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3071

02:29:34,690 --> 02:29:29,251

my boy Jimmy Church Oh Jimmy Church

3072

02:29:38,881 --> 02:29:34,700

radio.com this my popular opinion

3073

02:29:41,780 --> 02:29:38,891

reading a book will not make you smarter

3074

02:29:44,850 --> 02:29:41,790

but listening to Jimmy church will

3075

02:29:49,150 --> 02:29:44,860

[Applause]

3076

02:29:51,011 --> 02:29:49,160

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3077

02:29:53,470 --> 02:29:51,021

year we've experienced more than our

3078

02:29:55,780 --> 02:29:53,480

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3079

02:29:57,791 --> 02:29:55,790

to black and last month I decided to

3080

02:29:59,650 --> 02:29:57,801

make sure my family does not have to

3081

02:30:02,370 --> 02:29:59,660

worry about food that should we get

3082

02:30:05,291 --> 02:30:02,380

caught in a real emergency situation

3083

02:30:07,120 --> 02:30:05,301

introducing Humana a healthy storable

3084

02:30:09,280 --> 02:30:07,130

product that tastes so good that you'll

3085

02:30:11,591 --> 02:30:09,290

want to eat it every day instead of just

3086

02:30:13,631 --> 02:30:11,601

during those times of duress all new

3087

02:30:17,140 --> 02:30:13,641

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3088

02:30:19,751 --> 02:30:17,150

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3089

02:30:21,671 --> 02:30:19,761

and are made in America with the new

3090

02:30:23,470 --> 02:30:21,681

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3091

02:30:26,020 --> 02:30:23,480

to sleep at night knowing that you

3092

02:30:29,230 --> 02:30:26,030

protected your family not only have I

3093

02:30:31,631 --> 02:30:29,240

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3094

02:30:33,761 --> 02:30:31,641

too just click on the new mana banner on

3095

02:30:36,220 --> 02:30:33,771

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3096

02:30:38,350 --> 02:30:36,230

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

3097

02:30:39,940 --> 02:30:38,360

a discount we'll send you an autograph

3098

02:30:43,961 --> 02:30:39,950

fade to black t-shirt

3099

02:30:46,001 --> 02:30:43,971

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3100

02:30:49,060 --> 02:30:46,011

Church of fade to black and I take life

3101  
02:30:52,270 --> 02:30:49,070  
change T supplements every single day

3102  
02:30:55,830 --> 02:30:52,280  
it's what I do click on their banner ad

3103  
02:31:01,360 --> 02:30:58,751  
when you take the beams from Central

3104  
02:31:03,820 --> 02:31:01,370  
America with dashes of indonesian and

3105  
02:31:06,910 --> 02:31:03,830  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3106  
02:31:10,301 --> 02:31:06,920  
dark side of fade to black you create

3107  
02:31:12,970 --> 02:31:10,311  
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3108  
02:31:16,211 --> 02:31:12,980  
the fade to black blend from river moon

3109  
02:31:18,700 --> 02:31:16,221  
coffee yes river moon's darkest

3110  
02:31:20,740 --> 02:31:18,710  
customized roast was created for the

3111  
02:31:23,770 --> 02:31:20,750  
love of fade to black

3112  
02:31:26,440 --> 02:31:23,780  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3113  
02:31:30,011 --> 02:31:26,450

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3114

02:31:32,980 --> 02:31:30,021

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3115

02:31:34,870 --> 02:31:32,990

coffee doc deep with distinct

3116

02:31:38,051 --> 02:31:34,880

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3117

02:31:40,480 --> 02:31:38,061

like the bunker leaning further into the

3118

02:31:41,650 --> 02:31:40,490

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3119

02:31:44,051 --> 02:31:41,660

blend from

3120

02:31:46,330 --> 02:31:44,061

River moon coffee just click on the

3121

02:31:49,810 --> 02:31:46,340

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

3122

02:31:54,640 --> 02:31:49,820

the promo code F to be blend for 15% off

3123

02:31:56,890 --> 02:31:54,650

of your order today go back Lee tapi hi

3124

02:31:58,750 --> 02:31:56,900

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3125

02:32:00,180 --> 02:31:58,760

health right now why do you ask because

3126

02:32:02,560 --> 02:32:00,190

of what it does for the body

3127

02:32:04,780 --> 02:32:02,570

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3128

02:32:06,820 --> 02:32:04,790

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3129

02:32:09,160 --> 02:32:06,830

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3130

02:32:11,560 --> 02:32:09,170

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

3131

02:32:13,570 --> 02:32:11,570

calm angel life oil uses organic

3132

02:32:16,180 --> 02:32:13,580

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3133

02:32:18,970 --> 02:32:16,190

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3134

02:32:21,490 --> 02:32:18,980

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3135

02:32:24,670 --> 02:32:21,500

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

3136

02:32:26,920 --> 02:32:24,680

ancient life oil calm this is Jimmy

3137

02:32:30,220 --> 02:32:26,930

Church of fade to black and my family is

3138

02:32:33,160 --> 02:32:30,230

safe because of new mana emergency food

3139

02:32:36,551 --> 02:32:33,170

storage just go to the new mana banner

3140

02:32:41,350 --> 02:32:36,561

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3141

02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:41,360

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3142

02:32:47,650 --> 02:32:44,000

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3143

02:32:49,390 --> 02:32:47,660

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3144

02:32:52,540 --> 02:32:49,400

find a great selection of talk shows

3145

02:32:55,240 --> 02:32:52,550

covering ufos ghosts strange phenomena

3146

02:32:57,520 --> 02:32:55,250

and much more download the paranormal

3147

02:32:59,170 --> 02:32:57,530

radio app now and start listening to the

3148

02:33:00,940 --> 02:32:59,180

very best in paranormal talk

3149

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:00,950

entertainment including the network

3150

02:33:05,860 --> 02:33:02,960

you're listening to right now the

3151

02:33:15,380 --> 02:33:05,870

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3152

02:33:20,429 --> 02:33:19,109

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3153

02:33:27,761 --> 02:33:20,439

born this way

3154

02:33:34,660 --> 02:33:32,241

this is kjc are Jimmy's shirts radiojohn

3155

02:33:34,670 --> 02:33:45,349

[Music]

3156

02:33:53,250 --> 02:33:49,130

all right welcome back fade to black

3157

02:33:55,170 --> 02:33:53,260

nothing like a Thursday night you know

3158

02:33:57,090 --> 02:33:55,180

that's always special right but this is

3159

02:33:59,490 --> 02:33:57,100

a sorry

3160

02:34:02,250 --> 02:33:59,500

Merry Christmas show this is it it's a

3161

02:34:04,830 --> 02:34:02,260

last show before before the holidays

3162

02:34:06,540 --> 02:34:04,840

kick in this weekend and I'm gonna say

3163

02:34:09,000 --> 02:34:06,550

it one more time at the end of the night

3164

02:34:12,179 --> 02:34:09,010

but Merry Christmas everybody and with

3165

02:34:14,820 --> 02:34:12,189

that I've got some crazy breaking news

3166

02:34:15,859 --> 02:34:14,830

some Merry Christmas news are you ready

3167

02:34:18,809 --> 02:34:15,869

for this

3168

02:34:21,059 --> 02:34:18,819

Oreos are coming out with two new

3169

02:34:25,019 --> 02:34:21,069

flavors are you ready

3170

02:34:27,870 --> 02:34:25,029

dark chocolate that's right

3171

02:34:30,240 --> 02:34:27,880

dark chocolate Oreos I thought they were

3172

02:34:32,580 --> 02:34:30,250

already dark chocolate all right

3173

02:34:37,260 --> 02:34:32,590

typically vanilla cream filling but this

3174

02:34:43,769 --> 02:34:37,270

is going to be a dense dark chocolate

3175

02:34:47,250 --> 02:34:43,779

filling with Oreos on the outside and if

3176

02:34:50,250 --> 02:34:47,260

that wasn't enough carrot cake

3177

02:34:52,320 --> 02:34:50,260

Oreos that's right

3178

02:34:57,149 --> 02:34:52,330

carrot cake Oreos but you got to wait

3179

02:35:00,570 --> 02:34:57,159

until 2019 but they're coming very very

3180

02:35:02,969 --> 02:35:00,580

soon to a store near you man I love my

3181

02:35:05,609 --> 02:35:02,979

Oreos there is man you know people talk

3182

02:35:08,580 --> 02:35:05,619

about all time Dunkin Oreos but there is

3183

02:35:11,040 --> 02:35:08,590

that is about as perfect I don't want to

3184

02:35:14,849 --> 02:35:11,050

hear the GMOs I don't want to hear from

3185

02:35:17,490 --> 02:35:14,859

anybody out there Oreos at least you

3186

02:35:22,590 --> 02:35:17,500

know you got to do organic vitamin D

3187

02:35:24,300 --> 02:35:22,600

milk full-force milk and dunk there's

3188

02:35:27,269 --> 02:35:24,310

nothing like it all right let's go back

3189

02:35:31,320 --> 02:35:27,279

to the phones and I have no idea where

3190

02:35:33,330 --> 02:35:31,330

this call is coming in from I don't even

3191

02:35:37,530 --> 02:35:33,340

know this country code hi you're live on

3192

02:35:47,399 --> 02:35:37,540

fade to black one one nine one who's

3193

02:35:55,530 --> 02:35:52,830

Gobekli Tepe a gene what man you got

3194

02:35:58,920 --> 02:35:55,540

some kind of top secret NSA phone number

3195

02:36:01,830 --> 02:35:58,930

here that's right I stay concealed and

3196

02:36:03,750 --> 02:36:01,840

in in defilade that's what I'm talking

3197

02:36:07,050 --> 02:36:03,760

about gene veto everybody Merry

3198

02:36:09,630 --> 02:36:07,060

Christmas gene but yeah go back

3199

02:36:13,229 --> 02:36:09,640

lieutenant be married Kristen gobekli

3200

02:36:15,120 --> 02:36:13,239

tepe and merry Christmas to you I'd like

3201

02:36:18,269 --> 02:36:15,130

to give a shout out to all the state or

3202

02:36:23,130 --> 02:36:18,279

not and especially my brothers and

3203

02:36:26,760 --> 02:36:23,140

sisters in this record cat which I'm

3204

02:36:29,160 --> 02:36:26,770

original og member yes you are you're

3205

02:36:33,950 --> 02:36:29,170

about as og as og gets you are the

3206

02:36:36,899 --> 02:36:33,960

definition of og and I'm the very

3207

02:36:38,700 --> 02:36:36,909

intimate picture of og that's right

3208

02:36:41,969 --> 02:36:38,710

brother all right

3209

02:36:44,700 --> 02:36:41,979

hey man listen gene thank you for the

3210

02:36:47,250 --> 02:36:44,710

support and being with us from the very

3211

02:36:49,620 --> 02:36:47,260

beginning thank you so much and and do

3212

02:36:52,859 --> 02:36:49,630

me a favor just do me a favor gobekli

3213

02:36:56,729 --> 02:36:52,869

tepe and have the most amazing amazing

3214

02:36:58,920 --> 02:36:56,739

holiday well it's been five fantastic

3215

02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:58,930

years and and you've grown as a

3216

02:37:04,820 --> 02:37:01,600

broadcaster and you're a support system

3217

02:37:07,590 --> 02:37:04,830

of Rita and your entire crew has been

3218

02:37:11,309 --> 02:37:07,600

fantastic and fabulous the entire time

3219

02:37:12,179 --> 02:37:11,319

and I'm hoping to see you on for many

3220

02:37:15,660 --> 02:37:12,189

more years

3221

02:37:18,349 --> 02:37:15,670

Thank You gene and and I can't be any

3222

02:37:22,080 --> 02:37:18,359

more serious than am right now from Rita

3223

02:37:25,380 --> 02:37:22,090

myself everybody here thank you and have

3224

02:37:28,649 --> 02:37:25,390

a great fantastic amazing everything

3225

02:37:32,040 --> 02:37:28,659

that you wanted to be Holliday all right

3226

02:37:34,260 --> 02:37:32,050

do that for me gene merry Christmas to

3227

02:37:37,679 --> 02:37:34,270

you your family and all the stator knots

3228

02:37:45,540 --> 02:37:37,689

and blessings rain on everyone god bless

3229

02:37:48,960 --> 02:37:45,550

I'll talk to Eugene behave Oh gene thank

3230

02:37:51,120 --> 02:37:48,970

you so much my friend you're so welcome

3231

02:37:51,689 --> 02:37:51,130

brothers god bless you god bless right

3232

02:37:59,099 --> 02:37:51,699

back

3233

02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:59,109

gene vote oh right there man man life is

3234

02:38:02,940 --> 02:38:01,120

complete now we can

3235

02:38:06,120 --> 02:38:02,950

we can actually start this weekend let's

3236

02:38:11,310 --> 02:38:06,130

go to Virginia you're up next on fade to

3237

02:38:15,600 --> 02:38:11,320

black who's calling your lies yes your

3238

02:38:19,170 --> 02:38:15,610

live oh it's me five seven one yep you

3239

02:38:21,680 --> 02:38:19,180

me for taking my call David in Virginia

3240

02:38:24,570 --> 02:38:21,690

hi David in Virginia how are you man I

3241

02:38:26,910 --> 02:38:24,580

am great and first I want to say thank

3242

02:38:33,480 --> 02:38:26,920

you Jean Patou for calling he's one of

3243

02:38:35,761 --> 02:38:33,490

our stalker chatroom you know what you

3244

02:38:38,670 --> 02:38:35,771

know and this people in the Spreaker

3245

02:38:41,190 --> 02:38:38,680

chat but when I wanted to call you about

3246

02:38:44,670 --> 02:38:41,200

tonight and let you know about my hybrid

3247

02:38:47,700 --> 02:38:44,680

story hybrids who are the hybrids that's

3248

02:38:52,110 --> 02:38:47,710

what I want to talk about go ahead David

3249

02:38:54,390 --> 02:38:52,120

it's it's all yours thank you sir you

3250

02:38:59,130 --> 02:38:54,400

know I heard you the other night talking

3251  
02:39:03,540 --> 02:38:59,140  
about our kids and how they're you know

3252  
02:39:05,761 --> 02:39:03,550  
trained in their gender-neutral training

3253  
02:39:11,030 --> 02:39:05,771  
to accept the gender-neutral ones

3254  
02:39:17,370 --> 02:39:11,040  
because you know it's my thinking that

3255  
02:39:19,710 --> 02:39:17,380  
perhaps but I cannot reproduce you know

3256  
02:39:23,070 --> 02:39:19,720  
that wanted you know there's a lot of

3257  
02:39:27,180 --> 02:39:23,080  
alien species I believe that have

3258  
02:39:31,380 --> 02:39:27,190  
visited us but I'm thinking like one of

3259  
02:39:35,910 --> 02:39:31,390  
them might not be able to reproduce and

3260  
02:39:43,140 --> 02:39:35,920  
they're here genetically mixing with us

3261  
02:39:46,110 --> 02:39:43,150  
trying to make themselves able to

3262  
02:39:48,540 --> 02:39:46,120  
reproduce you know and they're having a

3263  
02:39:51,470 --> 02:39:48,550

little trouble I think just like a dog

3264

02:39:54,780 --> 02:39:51,480

can't breed with a cat you know

3265

02:39:58,320 --> 02:39:54,790

different species can't breed and the

3266

02:40:02,761 --> 02:39:58,330

aliens and humans ended up with a hybrid

3267

02:40:04,591 --> 02:40:02,771

that also can't breed but I think after

3268

02:40:09,620 --> 02:40:04,601

you were talking the other night with

3269

02:40:12,920 --> 02:40:09,630

some of that you know let's accept the

3270

02:40:15,380 --> 02:40:12,930

gender-neutral ones that you know maybe

3271

02:40:19,349 --> 02:40:15,390

that's but

3272

02:40:21,979 --> 02:40:19,359

these hybrids or gender-neutral and were

3273

02:40:27,360 --> 02:40:21,989

being trained to accept them you know

3274

02:40:30,690 --> 02:40:27,370

like it's okay that their gender neutral

3275

02:40:35,250 --> 02:40:30,700

gender-neutral pee it's okay but I'm

3276

02:40:38,219 --> 02:40:35,260

thinking maybe some of the aliens are

3277

02:40:42,530 --> 02:40:38,229

here because they cannot reproduce and

3278

02:40:47,219 --> 02:40:42,540

they're mixing with our DNA to make a

3279

02:40:49,679 --> 02:40:47,229

version of them that can reproduce now

3280

02:40:51,960 --> 02:40:49,689

what do you think yeah well you know I

3281

02:40:54,360 --> 02:40:51,970

had said David and and thank you for the

3282

02:40:57,630 --> 02:40:54,370

phone call and and Happy Holidays and

3283

02:41:00,269 --> 02:40:57,640

all that stuff I had said that there's

3284

02:41:03,960 --> 02:41:00,279

there's a conspiracy going on with this

3285

02:41:06,719 --> 02:41:03,970

and I I just don't know what it is and

3286

02:41:08,969 --> 02:41:06,729

maybe you're onto something here you

3287

02:41:15,059 --> 02:41:08,979

know maybe you're onto something I I

3288

02:41:18,599 --> 02:41:15,069

have no idea why this is important why

3289

02:41:21,630 --> 02:41:18,609

this is suddenly an agenda why this is

3290

02:41:25,070 --> 02:41:21,640

being forced into our education system

3291

02:41:28,229 --> 02:41:25,080

and on the news and and you know I I

3292

02:41:30,000 --> 02:41:28,239

just can't figure it out I can't I don't

3293

02:41:31,469 --> 02:41:30,010

know why it's so important and maybe

3294

02:41:36,210 --> 02:41:31,479

that's it you might be onto something

3295

02:41:39,150 --> 02:41:36,220

David and I'll look into this I have no

3296

02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:39,160

issues with looking into this a bit

3297

02:41:43,500 --> 02:41:41,439

further and and everybody else out there

3298

02:41:48,990 --> 02:41:43,510

I would like to hear their thoughts on

3299

02:41:51,690 --> 02:41:49,000

this - hey David do me a favor have a

3300

02:41:56,940 --> 02:41:51,700

great safe amazing holiday weekend will

3301  
02:41:59,760 --> 02:41:56,950  
you do that for me thank you so much for

3302  
02:42:01,320 --> 02:41:59,770  
your show I listen every night and I

3303  
02:42:06,530 --> 02:42:01,330  
love it I love it

3304  
02:42:09,840 --> 02:42:06,540  
but thank you but let's all think about

3305  
02:42:12,690 --> 02:42:09,850  
why are the aliens here and there's a

3306  
02:42:16,920 --> 02:42:12,700  
lot of different reasons but one theory

3307  
02:42:19,080 --> 02:42:16,930  
is they're here to take our DNA because

3308  
02:42:21,090 --> 02:42:19,090  
they can't reproduce yeah that's very

3309  
02:42:21,330 --> 02:42:21,100  
yeah yeah there's there's something to

3310  
02:42:23,820 --> 02:42:21,340  
that

3311  
02:42:25,620 --> 02:42:23,830  
there is David there absolutely is and

3312  
02:42:27,000 --> 02:42:25,630  
the other part of it and thank you for

3313  
02:42:30,410 --> 02:42:27,010

the phone call Dave and have a great

3314

02:42:32,969 --> 02:42:30,420

weaken the other part of this is that

3315

02:42:34,370 --> 02:42:32,979

and I was talking about this last night

3316

02:42:40,550 --> 02:42:34,380

with Richard Dolan

3317

02:42:43,050 --> 02:42:40,560

there are literally without a doubt

3318

02:42:45,630 --> 02:42:43,060

millions if not billions of

3319

02:42:47,730 --> 02:42:45,640

civilizations in our Milky Way okay

3320

02:42:50,429 --> 02:42:47,740

that's it that's there is no other

3321

02:42:55,230 --> 02:42:50,439

conclusion to come to there are that

3322

02:42:58,019 --> 02:42:55,240

many so how many are visiting here and

3323

02:42:59,910 --> 02:42:58,029

what how many different agendas are

3324

02:43:03,090 --> 02:42:59,920

there are the reasons why they are here

3325

02:43:06,059 --> 02:43:03,100

there is is different in as varied as

3326  
02:43:07,679 --> 02:43:06,069  
your imagination or any theory out there

3327  
02:43:09,870 --> 02:43:07,689  
that you want to place on the table and

3328  
02:43:12,480 --> 02:43:09,880  
that's the way that I look at it I don't

3329  
02:43:14,580 --> 02:43:12,490  
think there is any other way to look at

3330  
02:43:16,349 --> 02:43:14,590  
it let's go back to the phones area code

3331  
02:43:19,019 --> 02:43:16,359  
503 you're up next I'm fade to black

3332  
02:43:21,240 --> 02:43:19,029  
who's calling hello Jimmy

3333  
02:43:24,059 --> 02:43:21,250  
this is Franky four fingers hey Franky

3334  
02:43:26,670 --> 02:43:24,069  
four fingers how are you my man what

3335  
02:43:30,389 --> 02:43:26,680  
cool all right just think go ahead now

3336  
02:43:31,980 --> 02:43:30,399  
what kind of beer was that well I don't

3337  
02:43:35,580 --> 02:43:31,990  
want to say because people a party get

3338  
02:43:38,969 --> 02:43:35,590

grossed out why it was like burnt barley

3339

02:43:40,440 --> 02:43:38,979

what what kind of beer was know it it's

3340

02:43:43,380 --> 02:43:40,450

a simple stuff that makes you go to the

3341

02:43:47,040 --> 02:43:43,390

bathroom alone it was Coors Light no it

3342

02:43:50,880 --> 02:43:47,050

wasn't I'm looking here it's called war

3343

02:43:54,420 --> 02:43:50,890

Steiner oh that that's not mine oh

3344

02:43:57,510 --> 02:43:54,430

that's somebody I had that oh I didn't

3345

02:44:00,570 --> 02:43:57,520

know you you held up Coors Light what

3346

02:44:03,780 --> 02:44:00,580

kind a label because the uh because uh

3347

02:44:07,740 --> 02:44:03,790

people frown on it what kind of

3348

02:44:10,019 --> 02:44:07,750

self-respecting OG fade or not drinks a

3349

02:44:13,469 --> 02:44:10,029

Coors Light and pours a post a picture

3350

02:44:15,210 --> 02:44:13,479

of it well that's the quickest one I

3351

02:44:17,880 --> 02:44:15,220

could find that yeah generally drink

3352

02:44:20,099 --> 02:44:17,890

Fosters oh yeah Foster's good

3353

02:44:23,250 --> 02:44:20,109

I like Fosters and those cans are

3354

02:44:24,900 --> 02:44:23,260

blowing as well so there you go yeah you

3355

02:44:27,139 --> 02:44:24,910

need to you need to haul the cans around

3356

02:44:30,260 --> 02:44:27,149

with a hand truck yes

3357

02:44:34,249 --> 02:44:30,270

the size of it like an oil can

3358

02:44:36,619 --> 02:44:34,259

yeah yeah yeah 55-gallon drum yeah so

3359

02:44:37,909 --> 02:44:36,629

merry Christmas to you and Susie and

3360

02:44:40,879 --> 02:44:37,919

everybody up there man

3361

02:44:43,039 --> 02:44:40,889

from our family to yours you too and

3362

02:44:46,369 --> 02:44:43,049

yeah I want to wish you guys a Merry

3363

02:44:49,699 --> 02:44:46,379

Christmas Happy Holidays and to the

3364

02:44:51,800 --> 02:44:49,709

fader family and also we'll see you down

3365

02:44:53,059 --> 02:44:51,810

there on the 26 yeah we'll see you down

3366

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:53,069

here man so you guys are going to

3367

02:45:01,099 --> 02:44:57,359

roadtrip you're bringing the the land

3368

02:45:05,349 --> 02:45:01,109

yacht are you oh no no we're gonna we're

3369

02:45:07,429 --> 02:45:05,359

gonna go in style about 30,000 feet oh

3370

02:45:08,899 --> 02:45:07,439

okay there you go

3371

02:45:10,519 --> 02:45:08,909

all right well we'll see you guys

3372

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:10,529

Wednesday night at the rainbow Bar &

3373

02:45:15,769 --> 02:45:13,439

Grill it's going to be great it's gonna

3374

02:45:18,169 --> 02:45:15,779

be awesome and uh thank you very much

3375

02:45:20,959 --> 02:45:18,179

for the show and everybody have a safe

3376

02:45:24,050 --> 02:45:20,969

night and gobekli tepe

3377

02:45:26,749 --> 02:45:24,060

gobekli tepe thank you so much John

3378

02:45:29,809 --> 02:45:26,759

we'll see you Oh Frankie we'll see I I

3379

02:45:34,309 --> 02:45:29,819

gave I gave it away I'll talk to you

3380

02:45:38,779 --> 02:45:34,319

Frankie safe trip all right we'll see ya

3381

02:45:40,819 --> 02:45:38,789

safe trip well do Franky four fingers

3382

02:45:43,399 --> 02:45:40,829

and they call it you know why they call

3383

02:45:46,609 --> 02:45:43,409

him Franky four fingers cause he's got

3384

02:45:49,519 --> 02:45:46,619

four fingers let's go to area code two

3385

02:45:52,090 --> 02:45:49,529

one seven you are up next I'm fade to

3386

02:46:01,909 --> 02:45:52,100

black who's calling

3387

02:46:04,789 --> 02:46:01,919

you're live okay there you go man I

3388

02:46:07,069 --> 02:46:04,799

burned through I don't know how many

3389

02:46:08,959 --> 02:46:07,079

phone calls tonight and that was the

3390

02:46:11,869 --> 02:46:08,969

first one that just happened to just

3391

02:46:18,829 --> 02:46:11,879

hang up let's go to area code 505 you're

3392

02:46:21,649 --> 02:46:18,839

up next you're live hey Jared at

3393

02:46:23,510 --> 02:46:21,659

Albuquerque how are you man I'm doing

3394

02:46:25,819 --> 02:46:23,520

good Jimmy Merry Christmas and all that

3395

02:46:28,729 --> 02:46:25,829

stuff Merry Christmas what's going on

3396

02:46:30,649 --> 02:46:28,739

out there hey we've got some interesting

3397

02:46:32,510 --> 02:46:30,659

things going on I wanted to call in I've

3398

02:46:34,819 --> 02:46:32,520

called in and reported about a sighting

3399

02:46:39,019 --> 02:46:34,829

I had before right I want to talk about

3400

02:46:40,860 --> 02:46:39,029

some dreams that I've had okay yeah so

3401

02:46:44,100 --> 02:46:40,870

about a year ago

3402

02:46:47,790 --> 02:46:44,110

a dream where I met it was a very short

3403

02:46:49,680 --> 02:46:47,800

dream but in this dream I met you know

3404

02:46:52,440 --> 02:46:49,690

there your standard looking data like

3405

02:46:55,200 --> 02:46:52,450

great you know short great you know big

3406

02:46:59,250 --> 02:46:55,210

eyes extraterrestrial but it is dream we

3407

02:47:02,040 --> 02:46:59,260

hugged and then not long after that I

3408

02:47:05,520 --> 02:47:02,050

started following the Sandia Ichi group

3409

02:47:07,500 --> 02:47:05,530

and I have a bolo tie in my living room

3410

02:47:10,530 --> 02:47:07,510

and I live alone

3411

02:47:11,250 --> 02:47:10,540

and one morning I woke up and it was on

3412

02:47:14,490 --> 02:47:11,260

the floor

3413

02:47:16,261 --> 02:47:14,500

now this bolo tie is in a very secure

3414

02:47:18,870 --> 02:47:16,271

position when it the way it sets

3415

02:47:21,870 --> 02:47:18,880

normally ok then couldn't have fallen on

3416

02:47:23,730 --> 02:47:21,880

its own so that was kind of spooky and

3417

02:47:26,520 --> 02:47:23,740

then not long after that just about a

3418

02:47:30,930 --> 02:47:26,530

week ago I had a dream where I was

3419

02:47:34,620 --> 02:47:30,940

swimming with the zeta and in in the

3420

02:47:36,240 --> 02:47:34,630

dream it was just a short little guy you

3421

02:47:40,020 --> 02:47:36,250

know when we were hanging out and we

3422

02:47:43,470 --> 02:47:40,030

were talking but as he talked to me

3423

02:47:44,750 --> 02:47:43,480

his voice was really soft but it was you

3424

02:47:46,740 --> 02:47:44,760

know he didn't really say anything

3425

02:47:48,930 --> 02:47:46,750

groundbreaking nothing you know like

3426

02:47:52,051 --> 02:47:48,940

crazy but it was you know it was just a

3427

02:47:53,250 --> 02:47:52,061

pretty jovial amiable conversation you

3428

02:47:55,560 --> 02:47:53,260

know we were just hanging out in a

3429

02:47:58,140 --> 02:47:55,570

swimming pool that was a building I

3430

02:48:00,690 --> 02:47:58,150

didn't recognize but I remember the eyes

3431

02:48:04,051 --> 02:48:00,700

were really amazing because he the the

3432

02:48:06,810 --> 02:48:04,061

pupils were really wide and so you can

3433

02:48:09,450 --> 02:48:06,820

kind of get lost in its eyes hmm

3434

02:48:11,490 --> 02:48:09,460

but I wanted to kind of just show throw

3435

02:48:13,020 --> 02:48:11,500

that out there and just recommend maybe

3436

02:48:14,940 --> 02:48:13,030

getting sue Walker and otter

3437

02:48:17,700 --> 02:48:14,950

Reverend daughter back on the show I

3438

02:48:19,740 --> 02:48:17,710

know yeah they were right over the Ponte

3439

02:48:23,551 --> 02:48:19,750

has a lot more to tell you yeah yeah

3440

02:48:26,011 --> 02:48:23,561

there's a right right absolutely there's

3441

02:48:28,980 --> 02:48:26,021

a lot going on in Albuquerque there's

3442

02:48:31,261 --> 02:48:28,990

there's just no question about it and -

3443

02:48:32,040 --> 02:48:31,271

yeah there's no sort of stuff here no

3444

02:48:36,330 --> 02:48:32,050

there's not

3445

02:48:39,720 --> 02:48:36,340

and you've got one of the most advanced

3446

02:48:43,080 --> 02:48:39,730

forward-thinking laboratories on the

3447

02:48:46,620 --> 02:48:43,090

planet right there with Sandia you and

3448

02:48:51,399 --> 02:48:46,630

then you have Kirkland and all of its

3449

02:48:55,130 --> 02:48:51,409

history and the other things that

3450

02:48:57,800 --> 02:48:55,140

it's just an incredible incredible place

3451

02:49:02,120 --> 02:48:57,810

and I just know that there are things

3452

02:49:04,939 --> 02:49:02,130

going on I have no idea you know the

3453

02:49:08,030 --> 02:49:04,949

Sandia the et and that whole situation

3454

02:49:11,269 --> 02:49:08,040

that's that's one thing but then there's

3455

02:49:14,929 --> 02:49:11,279

the official side with Kirkland and

3456

02:49:18,200 --> 02:49:14,939

Sandia of underground facilities there

3457

02:49:19,819 --> 02:49:18,210

that that truly exists and are real and

3458

02:49:21,849 --> 02:49:19,829

are there for a reason so there's that

3459

02:49:24,439 --> 02:49:21,859

part of it you know it's everything

3460

02:49:26,359 --> 02:49:24,449

about Albuquerque you know there's

3461

02:49:27,950 --> 02:49:26,369

there's nothing going on yeah there's

3462

02:49:30,830 --> 02:49:27,960

there's definitely something going on

3463

02:49:32,689 --> 02:49:30,840

here you know that's where Kurt wouldn't

3464

02:49:35,899 --> 02:49:32,699

you know Kirtland Air Force Base is

3465

02:49:37,340 --> 02:49:35,909

where Emily worked at mmm well now lives

3466

02:49:39,769 --> 02:49:37,350

here mmm

3467

02:49:42,559 --> 02:49:39,779

that whole all the all the things that

3468

02:49:44,990 --> 02:49:42,569

happen with what's-his-name go do you

3469

02:49:46,660 --> 02:49:45,000

think yeah don't worry that was here in

3470

02:49:50,540 --> 02:49:46,670

Albuquerque yeah Paul bennewitz

3471

02:49:53,780 --> 02:49:50,550

absolutely yeah yeah there's a very rich

3472

02:49:56,120 --> 02:49:53,790

history within us we a few authority of

3473

02:49:57,769 --> 02:49:56,130

this area do you ever see Linda at the

3474

02:50:01,219 --> 02:49:57,779

coffee shop or anything running around

3475

02:50:03,679 --> 02:50:01,229

town no I never I never have seen her

3476  
02:50:04,760 --> 02:50:03,689  
you know I may have seen her before I

3477  
02:50:07,729 --> 02:50:04,770  
knew who she was

3478  
02:50:09,769 --> 02:50:07,739  
Sean even realized it but I will tell

3479  
02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:09,779  
you I did see the guys on Breaking Bad

3480  
02:50:14,660 --> 02:50:12,000  
to leave the lead actor for that I saw

3481  
02:50:16,370 --> 02:50:14,670  
him one walking down down the street one

3482  
02:50:18,500 --> 02:50:16,380  
day he was wearing a fedora and it was

3483  
02:50:21,229 --> 02:50:18,510  
on a cell phone now what about the

3484  
02:50:24,710 --> 02:50:21,239  
Unser's the unser family you see them

3485  
02:50:27,500 --> 02:50:24,720  
driving race cars around town no I

3486  
02:50:30,200 --> 02:50:27,510  
haven't well a lot of my friends were

3487  
02:50:32,000 --> 02:50:30,210  
extras on the Breaking Bad series they

3488  
02:50:33,889 --> 02:50:32,010

even still do tours for a lot of the

3489

02:50:36,979 --> 02:50:33,899

film locations that was done in

3490

02:50:40,160 --> 02:50:36,989

Albuquerque I didn't know that yeah yeah

3491

02:50:42,349 --> 02:50:40,170

all right well Jared thank you so much

3492

02:50:46,340 --> 02:50:42,359

and do me a favor have a great safe

3493

02:50:49,790 --> 02:50:46,350

amazing holiday weekend you too Jimmy -

3494

02:50:53,809 --> 02:50:49,800

yeah thank you so much all right have a

3495

02:50:58,920 --> 02:50:53,819

great night and let's see let's bounce

3496

02:51:04,261 --> 02:50:58,930

over to here is this New York City

3497

02:51:04,740 --> 02:51:04,271

hello your lives yes your live Oh am i

3498

02:51:08,460 --> 02:51:04,750

yes

3499

02:51:10,620 --> 02:51:08,470

hey oh no this is a boy Oh Illinois

3500

02:51:14,400 --> 02:51:10,630

what's your name even from Illinois yeah

3501

02:51:18,000 --> 02:51:14,410

Stephen yes how are you how you doing

3502

02:51:19,860 --> 02:51:18,010

I'm doing pretty good man and I just

3503

02:51:23,040 --> 02:51:19,870

wanted to wish you a Merry Christmas and

3504

02:51:23,490 --> 02:51:23,050

a happy fifth anniversary and all that

3505

02:51:26,970 --> 02:51:23,500

good stuff

3506

02:51:31,020 --> 02:51:26,980

Thank You Stephen and just one thing

3507

02:51:34,040 --> 02:51:31,030

real quick I wanted to bring up and that

3508

02:51:38,480 --> 02:51:34,050

is okay when you were talking to uh

3509

02:51:40,740 --> 02:51:38,490

Richard bleep and Dolan last night right

3510

02:51:44,190 --> 02:51:40,750

you you posed the question you know

3511

02:51:48,841 --> 02:51:44,200

about why haven't they taken us over you

3512

02:51:50,520 --> 02:51:48,851

know and I kind of kicked that around a

3513

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:50,530

little bit in my head and I just started

3514

02:51:56,341 --> 02:51:52,960

thinking you know I guess it's kind of

3515

02:51:58,940 --> 02:51:56,351

my just my take on it I you know there's

3516

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:58,950

so much far more advanced than we are

3517

02:52:04,530 --> 02:52:01,840

what if they what if they really know

3518

02:52:07,020 --> 02:52:04,540

you know what happens to you when you

3519

02:52:09,150 --> 02:52:07,030

die you know and maybe they know that

3520

02:52:10,770 --> 02:52:09,160

there's consequences you know and maybe

3521

02:52:12,120 --> 02:52:10,780

that's what's holding them back you know

3522

02:52:13,051 --> 02:52:12,130

it's like kind of like the good versus

3523

02:52:16,860 --> 02:52:13,061

evil type thing

3524

02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:16,870

wow wow that's Howie yeah Stephen yeah

3525

02:52:24,301 --> 02:52:20,800

well done well yeah and and if that's

3526

02:52:26,761 --> 02:52:24,311

not the case you know it possibly you

3527

02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:26,771

know I'm a strong believer in karma and

3528

02:52:30,180 --> 02:52:28,000

you know what comes around goes around

3529

02:52:31,551 --> 02:52:30,190

so if you do something evil or bad to

3530

02:52:34,110 --> 02:52:31,561

someone it's gonna come back on you

3531

02:52:37,051 --> 02:52:34,120

maybe they know you know that that's

3532

02:52:39,720 --> 02:52:37,061

that's the case and they're just they're

3533

02:52:42,500 --> 02:52:39,730

holding back because of that and then

3534

02:52:46,470 --> 02:52:42,510

there's one more theory on that okay

3535

02:52:49,020 --> 02:52:46,480

then I've heard this from uh I think it

3536

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:49,030

was I'm not sure one of the guys yeah

3537

02:52:54,360 --> 02:52:51,040

one of the big guys in your follow gee

3538

02:52:57,860 --> 02:52:54,370

but that there is a war being fought

3539

02:53:00,180 --> 02:52:57,870

right now since our technology

3540

02:53:01,950 --> 02:53:00,190

supposedly is not you know as bad as

3541

02:53:05,790 --> 02:53:01,960

theirs and we can't really fight back

3542

02:53:10,500 --> 02:53:05,800

that there is races of aliens that are

3543

02:53:12,310 --> 02:53:10,510

fighting the other aliens with you know

3544

02:53:14,921 --> 02:53:12,320

more advanced technology

3545

02:53:16,720 --> 02:53:14,931

that's going you know so that's just

3546

02:53:18,041 --> 02:53:16,730

wanted to you know throw that out there

3547

02:53:20,610 --> 02:53:18,051

and see what she thought about that yeah

3548

02:53:24,881 --> 02:53:20,620

and and thank you for that Steven and

3549

02:53:27,041 --> 02:53:24,891

I've got to get out of here it's it's

3550

02:53:28,841 --> 02:53:27,051

the end of the night but you give us all

3551

02:53:30,970 --> 02:53:28,851

a lot to think about

3552

02:53:34,240 --> 02:53:30,980

but maybe you're absolutely right about

3553

02:53:35,950 --> 02:53:34,250

the karma thing and you know the that's

3554

02:53:42,910 --> 02:53:35,960

a lesson that we should be learning here

3555

02:53:46,080 --> 02:53:42,920

on this planet too as well right Steven

3556

02:53:49,720 --> 02:53:46,090

have a great safe amazing holiday okay

3557

02:53:52,390 --> 02:53:49,730

everybody listen you also and I look

3558

02:53:54,160 --> 02:53:52,400

forward to listening to you some more

3559

02:53:56,140 --> 02:53:54,170

next year and all that good stuff thank

3560

02:53:56,890 --> 02:53:56,150

you so much Steven be safe thank you

3561

02:54:00,370 --> 02:53:56,900

goodbye

3562

02:54:03,041 --> 02:54:00,380

Gobekli Tepe all right now last call of

3563

02:54:06,580 --> 02:54:03,051

the night and it can't be any more

3564

02:54:13,780 --> 02:54:06,590

appropriate than this it's mark from

3565

02:54:14,291 --> 02:54:13,790

Australia mark how are you man I'm doing

3566

02:54:19,440 --> 02:54:14,301

good

3567

02:54:22,270 --> 02:54:19,450

back off the microphone any better a

3568

02:54:24,490 --> 02:54:22,280

it's better it's better what we'll deal

3569

02:54:28,450 --> 02:54:24,500

with it I'm in a car might so I'm sort

3570

02:54:31,511 --> 02:54:28,460

of with outside noises as well so ok now

3571

02:54:41,171 --> 02:54:31,521

you sound fine so I are you in a v8

3572

02:54:42,970 --> 02:54:41,181

Holden no I mean ok I might the other

3573

02:54:45,791 --> 02:54:42,980

day you know we've only got a minute

3574

02:54:48,190 --> 02:54:45,801

left but I'm gonna say this mark now

3575

02:54:54,940 --> 02:54:48,200

first off happy holidays I watched a

3576

02:54:58,120 --> 02:54:54,950

full review and road test of the Chevy

3577

02:55:01,150 --> 02:54:58,130

SS which is a Holden and they call it

3578

02:55:02,440 --> 02:55:01,160

the SS out here and I don't think

3579

02:55:04,091 --> 02:55:02,450

they're gonna do it next year it's the

3580

02:55:06,791 --> 02:55:04,101

last year for the car and they'd ain't

3581

02:55:12,100 --> 02:55:06,801

cheap either by the way it's I think

3582

02:55:13,631 --> 02:55:12,110

it's 460 horsepower big 4-door right I

3583

02:55:18,220 --> 02:55:13,641

don't know what they call it over in

3584

02:55:19,390 --> 02:55:18,230

Australia big old car but that that's it

3585

02:55:22,690 --> 02:55:19,400

I don't think they're gonna do it

3586

02:55:24,791 --> 02:55:22,700

anymore and it's like 60 grand you know

3587

02:55:25,951 --> 02:55:24,801

it's it's not a cheap car but there you

3588

02:55:28,890 --> 02:55:25,961

go I thought of you

3589

02:55:30,961 --> 02:55:28,900

and I watched the road test because of

3590

02:55:34,100 --> 02:55:30,971

you okay so I'm turning it over to you

3591

02:55:36,301 --> 02:55:34,110

we got like a minute and a half left

3592

02:55:38,281 --> 02:55:36,311

like I might I just called to say

3593

02:55:40,321 --> 02:55:38,291

congratulations on five years it's been

3594

02:55:42,600 --> 02:55:40,331

a bit of a trip over the years thank you

3595

02:55:45,531 --> 02:55:42,610

I've had a fun time and obviously

3596

02:55:47,850 --> 02:55:45,541

everyone else seems to have as well

3597

02:55:51,690 --> 02:55:47,860

merry Christmas to all the fader notes

3598

02:55:53,730 --> 02:55:51,700

to you and Torito you've been a big part

3599

02:55:55,201 --> 02:55:53,740

of my life and obviously I think you've

3600

02:55:57,241 --> 02:55:55,211

been a part of a big part of everyone

3601

02:55:58,831 --> 02:55:57,251

else's life so that's all I want to say

3602

02:56:00,541 --> 02:55:58,841

mate Merry Christmas

3603

02:56:02,730 --> 02:56:00,551

yeah you know and thank you for that

3604

02:56:07,201 --> 02:56:02,740

mark and you've been around with us for

3605

02:56:08,791 --> 02:56:07,211

so long now and you know just just thank

3606

02:56:10,381 --> 02:56:08,801

you thank you for the support thank you

3607

02:56:11,970 --> 02:56:10,391

for being here thank you for being a

3608

02:56:14,581 --> 02:56:11,980

pain in the butt you know a couple

3609

02:56:16,980 --> 02:56:14,591

nights a week and and and you do that

3610

02:56:19,081 --> 02:56:16,990

with flair and and just thank you for

3611

02:56:20,520 --> 02:56:19,091

that night with a capital P yeah it's so

3612

02:56:22,651 --> 02:56:20,530

funny I'm gonna tell everybody you know

3613

02:56:24,631 --> 02:56:22,661

mark knows you know when he steps out of

3614

02:56:25,350 --> 02:56:24,641

bounds and then he'll send me some text

3615

02:56:29,341 --> 02:56:25,360

amen

3616

02:56:32,491 --> 02:56:29,351

you know am I being cool do you think

3617

02:56:34,980 --> 02:56:32,501

that does do your thing it ain't nothing

3618

02:56:40,051 --> 02:56:34,990

hitting nothing but you just thank you

3619

02:56:46,440 --> 02:56:40,061

you know and our I am amazed I am truly

3620

02:56:48,511 --> 02:56:46,450

amazed about how many of our audience is

3621

02:56:50,281 --> 02:56:48,521

Australian and how much they appreciate

3622

02:56:52,980 --> 02:56:50,291

the show and and and the amount of

3623

02:56:56,220 --> 02:56:52,990

emails that I get from Australia and it

3624

02:56:59,281 --> 02:56:56,230

blows me away I look at the numbers you

3625

02:57:03,571 --> 02:56:59,291

know look at the map and Australia and

3626  
02:57:07,440 --> 02:57:03,581  
Canada are neck-and-neck and it's just

3627  
02:57:08,881 --> 02:57:07,450  
it's it's crazy to me the the size of

3628  
02:57:10,381 --> 02:57:08,891  
the audience for Australia and the

3629  
02:57:12,121 --> 02:57:10,391  
support that we get from you guys so

3630  
02:57:14,730 --> 02:57:12,131  
just thank you so much and and you've

3631  
02:57:16,350 --> 02:57:14,740  
been leading that and so just just thank

3632  
02:57:19,501 --> 02:57:16,360  
you and have a great safe amazing

3633  
02:57:22,171 --> 02:57:19,511  
weekend very cool my very cool

3634  
02:57:22,741 --> 02:57:22,181  
all right I know it's Jimmy Rita have a

3635  
02:57:24,241 --> 02:57:22,751  
good evening

3636  
02:57:26,581 --> 02:57:24,251  
yeah thank you Mark ate one of these

3637  
02:57:28,560 --> 02:57:26,591  
days one of these days we'll make it

3638  
02:57:32,281 --> 02:57:28,570

over to Australia but you got to get

3639

02:57:34,321 --> 02:57:32,291

over here to the States - I'm from I'm

3640

02:57:36,781 --> 02:57:34,331

I'm trying I know I don't leave the

3641

02:57:38,131 --> 02:57:36,791

dream as well no I know I don't know

3642

02:57:38,640 --> 02:57:38,141

who's gonna do it first if we're gonna

3643

02:57:41,671 --> 02:57:38,650

be over

3644

02:57:44,730 --> 02:57:41,681

can't wait to meet you

3645

02:57:45,270 --> 02:57:44,740

okay so mark happy holidays have a great

3646

02:57:48,180 --> 02:57:45,280

Christmas

3647

02:57:52,171 --> 02:57:48,190

that's it go Begley's happy go back Lea

3648

02:57:55,591 --> 02:57:52,181

tapi there you go thank you hard right

3649

02:57:58,291 --> 02:57:55,601

on mark and driving around in Australia

3650

02:58:02,671 --> 02:57:58,301

and takes the time to call in well

3651  
02:58:03,810 --> 02:58:02,681  
that's it that wraps our merry Christmas

3652  
02:58:07,621 --> 02:58:03,820  
special

3653  
02:58:11,490 --> 02:58:07,631  
Fator night just thank you to all of you

3654  
02:58:14,640 --> 02:58:11,500  
and please have a great safe amazing

3655  
02:58:17,331 --> 02:58:14,650  
weekend Monday is Christmas Eve

3656  
02:58:19,650 --> 02:58:17,341  
Tuesday is Christmas and then of course

3657  
02:58:21,541 --> 02:58:19,660  
Wednesday we'll be having our holiday

3658  
02:58:23,371 --> 02:58:21,551  
party up here in Hollywood at the

3659  
02:58:24,600 --> 02:58:23,381  
rainbow Bar & Grill and if you're gonna

3660  
02:58:25,980 --> 02:58:24,610  
be in Hollywood if you're around

3661  
02:58:28,621 --> 02:58:25,990  
Southern California if you want to just

3662  
02:58:31,140 --> 02:58:28,631  
come on in from out of state just come

3663  
02:58:34,831 --> 02:58:31,150

over and and hang out with this

3664

02:58:37,621 --> 02:58:34,841

Wednesday night over in Hollywood and I

3665

02:58:41,371 --> 02:58:37,631

am your host Jimmy church this is been

3666

02:58:42,480 --> 02:58:41,381

an amazing year an amazing here thank

3667

02:58:45,631 --> 02:58:42,490

you thank you

3668

02:58:47,520 --> 02:58:45,641

merry Christmas to all of you and I mean

3669

02:58:51,001 --> 02:58:47,530

that from everybody here at fade black

3670

02:58:54,810 --> 02:58:51,011

to you and yours have a very Merry

3671

02:58:56,671 --> 02:58:54,820

Christmas betablox executive producer is

3672

02:58:59,220 --> 02:58:56,681

ritika Murray on shows produced by Hill

3673

02:59:01,801 --> 02:58:59,230

Jay Paul Renae Dennison Bob announces

3674

02:59:04,530 --> 02:59:01,811

our Steve martyr Jean Patou a Marty :

3675

02:59:07,530 --> 02:59:04,540

what master is drew the geek music doug

3676  
02:59:10,740 --> 02:59:07,540  
aldrich intro space boy space boy

3677  
02:59:12,780 --> 02:59:10,750  
music.com fade to black is produced by

3678  
02:59:17,730 --> 02:59:12,790  
kjsurya game-changer network and

3679  
02:59:21,660 --> 02:59:17,740  
syndication is kgr a the planets thank

3680  
02:59:25,360 --> 02:59:21,670  
you to Teresa and Aris sterling

3681  
02:59:28,060 --> 02:59:25,370  
amazing tonight and is broadcast on the

3682  
02:59:30,490 --> 02:59:28,070  
copyright of 2018 by fade to black and

3683  
02:59:32,921 --> 02:59:30,500  
the game changer Network it cannot be

3684  
02:59:34,961 --> 02:59:32,931  
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3685  
02:59:37,030 --> 02:59:34,971  
anywhere in the known universe without

3686  
02:59:39,820 --> 02:59:37,040  
written permission from fade to black or

3687  
02:59:42,551 --> 02:59:39,830  
the game changer Network I am your host

3688  
02:59:46,841 --> 02:59:42,561

Jimmy Church and I'll see everybody

3689

02:59:49,810 --> 02:59:46,851

after Christmas next Thursday for fader

3690

02:59:51,400 --> 02:59:49,820

night until then everybody be saved

3691

02:59:58,220 --> 02:59:51,410

Merry Christmas